

SoftHarem

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/SoftHarem** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 21 posts and 1,704 comments published between April 2013 and February 2016.

About /u/SoftHarem. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 13 of 21 — with the rest in /r/RedPillWomen and /r/ThankTRP. The 1,704 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 2,440 upvotes; the most upvoted is “The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.” (January 2014, 645).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,261 posts** and **40,024,687 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

[/u/dream-hunter](#)

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 11, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (21)	4
[Mod] Keep up the good work.	4
[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.	5
[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.	6
A movement?	7
[Mod] Update your flair.	8
As The Harem Turns.	9
So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)	12
[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.	14
[mod]Keep reporting rule violations.	15
Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.	16
She doesn't love you.	17
The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.	18
The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.	21
Thanks RPS	22
[Mod]Unless you're Endorsed - Instaban for Concern Trolling.	23
If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)	24
AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.	26
AWALT/AMALT (Repost/Crosspost from TRP)	28
[mod]#redpillwomen has been moved to a new IRC network.	30
[mod]#theredpill has been moved to a new IRC network.	31
[mod] Males. Read.	32
Comments (1,704)	33

We are approaching 8,000 subscribers and you all have helped make this community one of the top 100 fastest growing subs on all of Reddit. As we continue to grow we are going to get more and more noise, and it is up to the moderators, EC members, and everyone else to keep this place from losing its signal. Reported comments are showing up regularly, and I am seeing several people calling out rule violations. Continue reporting people who are plugged in and they will be handled, swiftly. For that we thank you. I also wanted to take a minute to discuss Trigger Warnings. No, these aren't words which are going to offend sensibilities - these are words and phrases which are going to get you banned immediately.

- Misogyny - Don't even type it, pretend it was removed from the English language. 99% of the time it will just trigger my ban hammer because no one in here hates women, we hate feminists. If we find out anyone in here truly hates women they will be removed with extreme prejudice, and some already have been.
- "As a woman..." No one here gives a fuck. Your advice is terrible and it is one of the main reasons this community exists in the first place. This is one of those rare spaces where the fact you have a vagina will work against you, instead of for you. Our experience based theories rely heavily on what women respond to instead of what they *say* they respond to. This shouldn't come as a surprise but the two rarely line up. You might be sitting there all calm and collected while you utter some useless trope which sounds good, but the second some high value man makes your pussy tingle all that nonsense goes right out of the window. Please spare us your self-righteous indignation, or don't because seeing you blow up in modmail after we ban you can be entertaining. Women don't take rejection very well, weird.
- Concern trolling. "I feel this place is too bitter, inexperienced, <insert worthless stereotype here>" If you have a valid concern use modmail, otherwise keep it to yourself. Instaban, no questions asked.
- Link/Comment baiting. We realize you probably think you're pretty clever, but I can assure you there is nothing our moderators have not seen. We spend half our time on Reddit in your comment history deciding whether you're a troll or not, and throwaway accounts are almost universally banned at this point. If we see an abundance of RP buzz words in a situation that is too good to be true, it probably is, and you're probably banned.

Now that the unpleasantness is out of the way. It is Friday so you better be heading towards a lifting PR, reading up on RP/Game theory, closing one of the numbers you've recently acquired, or rewarding a long week of work with some moderate self-indulgence - perhaps a new watch or sport coat. If you're not doing any of these types of things get the hell off the internet and increase your status. MAN UP.

Also, flair your threads appropriately.

-SoftHarem

14

UPVOTES

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Gentlemen,

It has come time to put our collective heads together and determine what topics we feel need to have an "Official TRP" stamp on them, with the accompanying arguments. We will use this thread to create a list, and then post a separate thread for each one. The best arguments for each topic will be compiled and added to the side bar. This should be especially helpful to new members and should help cut down on repetitive questions.

Examples: Sexual Strategy, Day or night game?, Online dating, Misogyny, Feminism, Behaviors of men (Alpha, Beta, Sigma, Omega), Equality, etc.

So, without further ado let's get this list going...

55

UPVOTES

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Rules are above - new members please familiarize yourself with them because this sub gets a lot of traffic, a lot of trolls, and we tend to ban first and not even bother asking any questions later.

Now, if you see image links or video links with no accompanying text to spur discussion, please report them. If you see any memes *at all* linked, please report them. Also, I am instituting a new rule that we will no longer be allowing links to AdviceAnimals, and any of the popular Reddit trends will be discouraged, deleted, or outright banned.

Le, gem, puns, white knighting, or any of the dumb beta shit Reddit is known for. Don't do it.

We're growing quickly, and this sub is not going to lose its focus so please use the report function on any rule breaking or just generally low value threads. We are not going to turn into the opposite of SRS and constantly post links about women behaving badly, sure, some are good to spur discussion and validate our theories, but some of you are really reaching. Knock that shit off.

-SH

41

UPVOTES

A movement?

30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Some of you are under the delusion that TRP is a movement, an army, a fraternity, or some kind of support group. We don't have conferences, fundraisers, bro walks, or well funded RP organizations, and we never will. The Red Pill, simply put, is information. Theroies, stories, anecdotal evidence, peer reviewed studies, and most importantly - experience. Experience is the basis of this community. We've experienced being mislead, misinformed, and flat out lied to. We've experienced pressure from the media and our family to commit, and then with a little bit of research we learned what a raw deal it really is. We've experienced manipulation, shame, guilt, and many tactics that people use to keep us in our little box. We started asking some questions, and most of those questions were met with hostility and insults. Through experience, biology, history, discussion in the sub, and evolutionary psychology we are starting to develop some answers to these questions. The Red Pill is information. What you do with that information is entirely up to you, but you are your own man, which means no one really gives a shit about your struggles. If you want a loyal friend, get a dog, if you want the brutal truth with little to no regard for your well being then TRP is the "community" for you.

I've seen multiple people calling TRP a movement and it makes me laugh. This is not a movement. We're not social justice warriors and I would be insulted if anyone ever called me one. I'm just a man who figured a few things out, determined a sexual strategy that works for the lifestyle I want to pursue, went after it, and decided to share some of my wisdom. You're all my competition. You are learning how to raise your SMV and internalize game which will actually help you take my plates away, and you think I'm going to cheer you on? This is a war, gentlemen, and it is every man for himself. The feminists won't stop until they have complete female supremacy, and they can subjugate men as nothing more than worker class slaves for their husband: The State. I don't wish any of you ill will, and I have made some friends because of this community, but that's where it ends. You are a man, so go build your empire, but realize at the end of the day that you are ultimately on your own. We weren't born with a welfare system between our legs so the only thing that separates you from the other 3.5 billion assholes on this planet are the decisions you make. Get off your lazy ass, make some better ones, and quit expecting a pat on the back every time you do.

1
UPVOTE

[Mod] Update your flair.

3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Back story: Currently in the midst of a career upgrade and will be traveling quite a bit for work. When I get back to town I will be in a new tax bracket which means new toys, and new women. Basically, I've been letting my plates spin down and crash, but decided to spin one more up for the summer. The fact that I recently spent some time visiting my Aunt for the 4th and she shamed my strategy of pursuing younger women may or may not have something to do with that. To be fair my Aunt is fairly RP and feminine, but a bad divorce combined with having two daughters means the feminine imperative will always rear its ugly head.

Aunt: How are things? You seeing anyone? Blahblahblah (My Aunt is best friends with my ex-girlfriend's Aunt so she knows some of my dating history, and our families have been friends for decades. There's no incest, we think.)

SH: Good good, just been dating a little here and there.

Aunt: Any of them going to make the cut? You ever going to start a family?

SH: No Aunt Name, I will not be having any children, or getting married. The social climate has changed drastically and I cannot have what Grandpa had.

Aunt: That's too bad honey, you have to so much to offer as a father.

SH: I know, but it is just not a risk I am willing to take. Women and children are legal liabilities these days.

Aunt: What are you going to do?

SH: Casually date 18-23 year olds for the rest of my life.

Aunt: That's disgusting.

SH: Why?

Aunt: Because I have daughters.

SH: I'm not dating your daughters.

Aunt: But you're dating somebody's daughter.

SH: I'm always dating somebody's daughter. <sly grin>

Aunt: Don't you want someone closer to your age? That way you have more to talk about.

SH: Not really. You know I've tried dating women my age and it just isn't worth it. They've been through it all and the baggage shows with every year closer to 30. I don't really need to have deep conversations about geopolitics with her. My priorities are how attractive she is and how pleasant she is to be around, everything else is irrelevant.

Aunt: I guess, but that's still gross. You better not bring her around here! <laughs> She won't be much older than your *little* cousins!

SH: I'm not real concerned with the family's approval. These women aren't going to be around long enough regardless.

Aunt: <Shakes head and smiles> Alright honey.

Fast forward to last night and I head out to watch the fights (R.I.P. Silva) at one of my local watering holes and a very bubbly, feminine, and attractive blonde takes care of me.

Plate: Hi how are ya? Can I get you started with a drink?

SH: Iced tea and keep'em coming, and I think I am going to eat.

Plate: Need a menu?

SH: Nope, Shepherd's pie.

Plate: Alright I'll put that right in.

Smiles and steady eye contact right from the get go. I know I am going to be here for several hours as it is around 7PM and the main event isn't going to be until midnight so I take it *real* slow. For the rest of the night my Iced Tea rarely even hits halfway and we banter back and forth about the other patrons. One of her tables has a bunch of HOO-RAH Marines who are randomly barking and just being obnoxious. One of them ends up puking so she stops by and we bullshit some about that. She sits down at one point and we talk about the fights as I had mentioned that's the main reason I was here, and had her change the channel to the preliminaries on the TV closest to me.

SH: Big fight tonight. I'm pumped for Silva.

Plate: My ex-boyfriend did that whole cage fighting thing, so I actually know who Silva is!!

SH: Well, you should cheer for him because I am.

Plate: Definitely!!

A few hours go by of more back and forth and she sits down to chat yet again. This is where it gets interesting. A very *nice* fella sits down next to her, introduces himself, offers a handshake and does the "I have your hand so now you have to talk to me" routine. She immediately goes into full rejection mode.

Beta: I'd love to take you out some time, yadda yadda, dinner, movie, etc.

Plate: I have a boyfriend.

Beta: Damage control, etc.

Plate: I have been cheated on by all of my boyfriends so I'm not ok with going out with other guys.

Beta: Ok

He leaves, she sits there and gives me the "OMG" look and I start laughing.

SH: Well, he gets an E for effort.

Plate: Yeah, E for effort is right.

SH: Well, at least he tried right?

Plate: Yeah... I guess.

We both laugh and she heads out again. I could just imagine that "nice guy" being me a decade earlier and if I was a nice person I may have actually felt something watching him crash and burn. Based on our conversation earlier I am fairly positive she does not, in fact, have a boyfriend. Not that it would really matter anyway, but that is one less shit test to crush. Fights end, I'm pissed, so even though I do not normally drink I order one anyway to mourn the end of Silva's dynasty. Plate sits down again to chat.

SH: So I'm betting you don't actually have a boyfriend.

Plate: Nope.

SH: <Laughs> That felt like "I don't really have a boyfriend, but you're not going to be my boyfriend, so I am going to tell you I have a boyfriend."

Plate: Exactly. My ex cheated on me and we broke up a while back and just recently stopped talking so I am really just interested in focusing on me, some self-improvement is in order.

SH: I get it. I am kind of in a similar place because my ex was quite high maintenance and couldn't deal with a man

who actually has spine.

Shared sob stories and just a *tiny* bit of beta to establish rapport. Woe is us, our exes are evil. We banter a little bit more and she heads off to eat a salad. Good girl. Half hour or so goes by and I am ready to head out, so I decide to close it.

<Hands Plate my phone>

SH: Put your number in here. I know you said earlier you were in a weird space but I'm not really the kind of guy to buy you flowers and take you out to dinner, but you seem cool and I like cool people.

By displaying that I have more options than the "nice guy" who hit on her just 30 minutes earlier I have instantly piqued her interest, the hamster does the rest.

Plate: <Enters number in phone> You do seem cool and you're really easy to talk to.

I pay my tab, wish her well, and head on home.

About an hour or so later I send her a text.

SH: Plate, SH here. Figured I would shoot you a text so when you get a phone call this week it isn't just some random number.

This is what is known as a "confirmation text" and it is very important to avoid the reset. If you're not familiar with a reset it boils down to this. Women, *especially* attractive women get so much attention your head would explode. After a decade+ of dating them I've seen it all. From the dozens of messages they get daily on social media, texting, and in real life from orbiters and men hitting on them constantly. My theory is that the reset is a coping mechanism. These broads are getting sensory overload with all this attention, so their attention spans are very short and they tend to "reset" on what seems like a daily basis. Anything that happened in the past is nearly forgotten and they tend to only live in the moment. By sending the confirmation text I carve out a little bit of territory in her brain, set the expectation for my next escalation, and avoid the reset. Now, I'm in my early 30's and have some "old school" strategies that work for me. I despise using strictly text to communicate with women because my sense of humor is extremely deadpan, sarcastic, and uses a lot of subtlety which doesn't always translate well via text. I prefer phone calls, but do whatever works for you. Basically, that will be the last text I send her until absolutely necessary for logistics.

Just got a reply a few hours ago.

Plate: Mokay. Lol your added SH! (:

A "Lol", the incorrect usage of *you're*, and a smilie. I <3 twenty year olds. Although, I really wish she didn't have a bunch of visible tattoos. When are these dames going to learn you don't put bumper stickers on a Ferrari? Ahh well, what are ya gonna do?

Conclusion: It doesn't matter if she has a boyfriend, tells some other guy she has a boyfriend, or is actually married. If she is attracted enough to you she will do whatever you want. Raise your SMV, learn to hold your space well and pace conversations. Escalate properly and never listen to what a woman says, *watch* how she says it. She even caught me staring at her tits a few times and I would just make eye contact and smile. None of it matters, none of it. Your attraction level dictates the vast majority of how any encounter plays out and it is your job to steer it in the desired direction. Non-verbal cues are *huge* and I could tell based on her randomly checking me out, constantly sitting down to chat, and general friendly attitude that she was interested.

Where will SH meet up with his newest plate to begin the escalation process? What will SH's Aunt say when she finds out he conquered a woman over a decade his junior in her honor? Find out next time on "As The Harem Turns."

151

UPVOTES

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Wanted to share one of my regular orangereds from [/u/factualfictions](#) who was kind enough to offer some input to my apparent dilemma. Myself and the other moderators get this type of nonsense on a near daily basis but this one was so classic I wanted to point out exactly what they do and how they do it.

"So what's your problem?"

from factualfictions sent 19 minutes ago

All you ever do is make antifeminist posts in the red pill. Why so much hate? You need to get a hobby, or some friends or something. I don't know why you feel so intimidated by strong women, I guess that's just one of your flaws. I feel really sorry for you, and hope you can one day become a better person."

All you ever do is make antifeminist posts in the red pill.

Because feminists turn otherwise feminine women into bitter and aggressive pseudo-men. I'm an attractive masculine man so I have no interest in unattractive masculine women (feminists) and not a big fan of an institution that prides themselves on brainwashing women into professional victims.

From the sidebar: Here to troll? Here's a Glossary of Shaming Tactics, try to be creative and avoid these. We know you won't. That's why you're easy to spot.

<http://exposingfeminism.wordpress.com/shaming-tactics/>

Why so much hate?

Charge of Irascibility (Code Red)

Discussion: The target is accused of having anger management issues. Whatever negative emotions he has are assumed to be unjustifiable. Examples:

"You're bitter!" "You need to get over your anger at women." "You are so negative!" Response: Anger is a legitimate emotion in the face of injustice. It is important to remember that passive acceptance of evil is not a virtue.

You need to get a hobby, or some friends or something.

Charge of Unattractiveness (Code Tan) – The Ugly Tan Charge

Discussion: The target is accused of having no romantic potential as far as women are concerned. Examples:

"I bet you are fat and ugly." "You can't get laid!" "Creep!" "Loser!" "Have you thought about the problem being you?" Response: This is another example of "circumstantial ad hominem." The target's romantic potential ultimately does not reflect on the merit of his arguments.

I don't know why you feel so intimidated by strong women, I guess that's just one of your flaws.

Charge of Cowardice (Code Yellow)

Discussion: The target is accused of having an unjustifiable fear of interaction with women. Examples:

"You need to get over your fear." "Step up and take a chance like a man!" "You're afraid of a strong woman!"

Response: It is important to remember that there is a difference between bravery and stupidity. The only risks that reasonable people dare to take are calculated risks. One weighs the likely costs and benefits of said risks. As it is,

some men are finding out that many women fail a cost-benefit analysis.

I feel really sorry for you, and hope you can one day become a better person.

Charge of Instability (Code White) – The White Padded Room Charge

Discussion: The target is accused of being emotionally or mentally unstable. Examples:

“You’re unstable.” “You have issues.” “You need therapy.” “Weirdo!” Response: In response to this attack, one may point to peer-reviewed literature and then ask the accuser if the target’s mental and/or emotional condition can explain the existence of valid research on the matter.

I quite literally copy and pasted textbook examples of your female shaming tactics directly from an article that was written almost 6 years ago. You're not new. You're not special. You're just another self-entitled cunt who should keep her mouth shut while the adults are speaking.

52

UPVOTES

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There are multiple efforts by those who chose the other pill to attempt to engage RP members in discussion of our theories. Their goal is to use hyperbole, dishonest debate tactics, and shame in order to quote us out of context so they can fuel their circlejerk. If you willfully bring this nonsense into the RP network you will be removed from it.

Also, any discussion of TRP with radfems is discouraged. If you honestly believe they are open to any idea that would fundamentally challenge their chosen ideology - you're delusional.

Fair warning.

-SH

50
UPVOTES

[mod]Keep reporting rule violations.

24 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Low value content *is* a rule violation. I just wiped out two full pages of reported posts. Continue doing a good job.

RESISTANCE IS FUTILE.

-SH

30

UPVOTES

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

You know her, you respect her, and you laugh when she brutalizes someone. Everyone please join us in welcoming Ms. Banana to our moderation staff. She says she doesn't want to ban anyone, but we'll see how long that lasts...

-SH

608

UPVOTES

She doesn't love you.

10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

She loves her attraction to you.

I'm going to repeat this because it is that important - *She doesn't love you, she only loves her attraction to you.*

Make no mistake fellow high value men, women have no loyalty beyond their own narcissism. The days of the lifelong partner your grandmother was to your grandfather have been put to rest. The instant validation and unnecessary amounts of attention your average attractive woman get are completely out of control, and they thrive on those high dopamine levels. Combine that with our post-feminist society which never tells women "NO." and you have the current mess. What does this mean for you? Well, its quite simply really, maintain attraction.

Lift. Dress well. Don't take any shit from anyone, and be the man who puts her in her place. Women crave leadership and dominance, regardless of what all those pseudo-husband feminists might say. Just don't think for one second that she loves you, because she doesn't. She loves the tingles you give her by not being like all the other pandering low value men who have been trying to beat down her door. She loves the primal orgasms from being held down and ravaged. She loves how her friends pine over the new mysterious guy, and most importantly she loves that you maintain your frame when she is being completely irrational, but she does not love **you**. Remember, she'll get her dopamine fix with or without you so you might as well get your dick wet for your troubles.

The worst thing a woman can do is accidentally fuck a beta. Provider type men used to be something noble, something to strive for, but in an age where we have abundance in every facet of our lives - they're redundant. Women do not have to worry about food, shelter, or security. It is all taken care of by Big Daddy Government (or beta men) so they are free to pursue all their deepest, darkest fantasies with little to no repercussions. How many threads are posted here regularly that tell the same story? Happy relationship, good sex, everything is going well but she wants to "mix it up" (ride new cock) and usually the guy caves. Her attraction is waning and she needs her fix. Movies like Eat, Pray, Love make this idea popular. Why work on your marriage and care about your family when you can go get some HOT FOREIGN STRANGE?! Exactly. Don't be the chump husband, be the hot foreign strange, or, if you're a Heinz 57 like most of us just have enough Dark Triad traits that give her the tingles.

And please, for the love of FSM, don't fucking talk to me about this unicorn you heard about from a friend of a friend. We deal in probabilities in this community, and it is *highly* unlikely you are going to meet an attractive woman with any sort of loyalty. Yeah, they're out there, just like winning lotto tickets and Google start-ups are out there. Don't be a victim of regret rape because you caved to her bullshit and she needs to save face because you are no longer attractive enough to brag to her friends. Be the attractive guy who holds his space and is ready to replace her at the drop of a hat because that is exactly how quick her attraction can nose dive. I shouldn't even need to write this last paragraph, but we've had an explosion of growth lately and with that come the newest flock of people on the fence. Also, ladies, we don't want your advice. If you want to drop some "truth" about how there are all kinds of attractive and feminine women out there and we're just going after the insecure bar sluts I will swiftly remove your cliché cellulite ridden ass from our community.

-SH

645

UPVOTES

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

1 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Well folks, as 2013 wraps up this has been a helluva ride. Our little experiment that [/u/pk_atheist](#) put together has grown to 28,000 members in a little over a year with no sign of slowing down, and easily one of the most active subs on all of Reddit for its size. Most of us had nowhere to go. We knew the popular social narrative regarding dating was horseshit, but every time we said anything about it we were met with vitriol and shaming tactics trying to keep us in line like good little drones. A few of us got ourselves banned from every major gender based sub and decided enough was enough. Enter [/r/TheRedPill](#)

While you're all nursing hangovers I wanted to take a minute to discuss our philosophy as a whole, and the direction we want to take for 2014. Just as Reddit is the "front page of the internet" [/r/TheRedPill](#) has become a major "front page of the manosphere" We are now a major hub for all manosphere related activity. Every single prominent blogger is linked here, browses here, and has done an [AMA](#). We have an extremely active community and it is only going to get bigger. As that happens the mod staff refuses to let our signal weaken. We will not have our message softened by *anyone*.

What is The Red Pill?

A loose and highly debated collection of frameworks that describe sexual dynamics between men and women. In short, it is purely information. What each person decides to do with this information is up to them. Remember, sexual strategy is **amoral**. You decide what you want to do and how you want to go about doing it. You are responsible for your overall happiness, and all consequences of your actions. We're here to provide and discuss the framework.

What is a sexual strategy?

Simply put, it is being honest with yourself about what you want from the opposite sex and putting together a realistic plan to go after it. For our purposes this is broken down into three main groups: MGTOW, Plate spinning, and Girlfriend game.

MGTOW

Taken from: <http://www.mgtow.com/>

Level 1: Situational awareness

This level includes men who are aware of the realities that face them in society, and yet deem the risks acceptable to have a go at playing the game...

Level 2: Rejection of long-term relationships

Man who rejects all form of long-term personal relationships with women, including but not limited to marriage, cohabitation of any sort which might be classified as common-law marriage, picking up for a single mother's children, or any action which might be used in court to turn him into her legal indentured servant...

Level 3: Rejection of short-term relationships

Man who rejects all form of personal relationships with women, including dating, one-night stands, friendships, etc. Any contact with unfamiliar women is kept strictly professional and at a minimum...

Level 4: Economic disengagement

Man who refuses to produce more than is strictly necessary for his individual survival. He will limit actions that are punished by taxation without jeopardizing his way of life and acceptable standard of living...

Obviously Level 1 is great, and something we here at TRP agree with, but everything after that is debatable. Level 2 does not include relationships, which are a valid sexual strategy, and Level 3 does not include Plates, also a valid

sexual strategy. If you can find happiness within this framework, knock yourself out, but the meat of TRP will be focusing on Plates/Girlfriend game. Being the pragmatic bunch we are at TRP I honestly want to thank all of you MGTOW out there. By opting out of dating and society altogether you help drive down the value of pussy by no longer validating women, and you're less competition for those of us who pursue one of the other two strategies. Blaze a trail, gentlemen.

Plate spinning

Otherwise known as a "Soft Harem" and a personal favorite of mine. This is basically "dating" multiple women at once without commitment. Most of us here will tell you flat out that honesty is the best policy. Let the women know you are not available for exclusivity now, or at any point in the future. TRP **does not** condone cheating or lying to women. If you tell a woman you're exclusive and then fuck around on her I have no problem calling you a shithead. Don't do that, it creates feminists and other terrible types of women.

<http://therationalmale.com/?s=plate>

Start at "Plate Theory" and work your way up. This is a gold mine for how to spin up your own Soft Harem. You'll have to master game and have your frame locked up real tight because this is trial by fire. Always entertaining, rather exhausting, but if you play it just right you can find short and sometimes long term happiness.

Girlfriend game

Not exactly something we're known for, but I think there is enough demand that it is relevant. Women worth giving your commitment to are **rare**. So rare in fact we call them Unicorns, and you can consider this TRP on hard mode. Maintaining attraction and frame for one night isn't that hard once you've had some success and internalized game. Maintaining it throughout the course of a long term relationship is another beast altogether. This is content we haven't discussed much in the past so we are looking to the community to drive it. If it is something you're interested in start making theory posts. Mate selection, maintaining frame, Captain/First Mate dynamics, etc. We aim to be the premiere hub for all things RP related, and ignoring relationships because they aren't "True RP" is ignorant. Which leads us into the next section...

Straw Red Pill

This is when RP theories become caricatures of themselves. "Bitter friendzoned neckbeard MGTOW" or "Sociopath Patrick Bateman Dark Triad alpha bro" Now, normally I'd quote GoT "Lions, sheep, etc." but we need to avoid doing this to ourselves regardless of what outsiders think. The RP community is small, and we seem to only want to divide ourselves further over which sexual strategy is the "best." Personally, I think this is fucking dumb. The career players call the guys who want a girlfriend "still beta," while the MGTOW call the players "slaves to pussy." Its all bullshit and it needs to stop. Your strategy is your own to decide, and that doesn't make it objectively better than any of the others. Here in TRP our community is built of ALL THREE sexual strategies. If you don't want to support all three then head on over to the Roosh, MMSL, or MGTOW forums so you can join in on the masturbatory nonsense.

RPS also had a good point about Alpha and Beta. Guys, listen, they aren't binary, they are spectrums, and all of us have both.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1r52pe/a_note_on_real_alphas/

"Occasionally I see conversations regarding "real alpha" comparing two users in a similar context to:

"You're not a real alpha. A real alpha does this.."

"I am a real alpha.. I do this!"

"This board has been invaded by betas!"

Just wanted to make a note that this is basically stupid and for fucks sake drop that shit.

Stop labeling each other alphas and betas, they're terms we use to classify particular behaviors and help demonstrate good versus bad behavior. Nobody is intrinsically an "alpha," some people just have more alpha traits than others. Stick to constructive criticism and drop the stupid out-alpha talk. It's not reddit folks, this conversation has become a caricature of itself.

If somebody is making stupid mistakes, correct them, but don't get into a stupid fight about who's alpha and who isn't.

Furthermore, of course there are people with beta tendencies here. How the fuck do you expect them to learn?

And a note to people who are new here or have overwhelmingly beta traits and don't get it: lurk a bit. Pay special attention to Endorsed Contributors. If you keep giving terrible advice when you don't know jack shit, I might just make a new user flair: Continuous Blue Balls or something."

2014

It will be business as usual except on a bigger scale. You will see a few new additions to the moderator staff in the very near future, as well as more emphasis on specific sexual strategy discussion. We're big enough and have enough moderation that the pathetic radfem trolls do not even make a dent anymore. RPS has been kind enough to start working on "Plate" and "Girlfriend/LTR game" link flair to help categorize the new content.

We're the boggieman of Reddit, and I like that infamy, but when new people show up and actually stay for a minute I want us to be the authority on all things related to sexual strategy. Help us really flesh out these concepts and maintain our position as a major hub of the manosphere.

Do work.

-SH

15

UPVOTES

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

2 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

While this does not affect you all directly I figured it would be a good discussion for our sister sub.

-SH

26

UPVOTES

Thanks RPS

1 February 2014 · /r/ThankTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

No bullshit. Thank you for starting up TRP and inviting me. You've put in a metric shit ton worth of effort in building this community against the rallying shrieks of the masses and from one moderator to another you need to know that it is appreciated.

-SH

60

UPVOTES

[Mod]Unless you're Endorsed - Instaban for Concern Trolling.

3 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Otherwise, one warning.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1woc2r/mod_posting_rules_2014_update/

Concern Trolling

Since we're getting more and more users every day, the signal to noise ratio is bound to decline by at least a little bit. Because of this, we have decided that one such dampener to signal is concern trolling. From this point forward, we will delete any post that attempts to "steer" the subreddit or complains about the direction of content.

If for some reason you're not happy with the quality of posts here, I encourage you to upvote good material, downvote bad material, and submit your own high-quality material.

The updated rules were posted **TWO** days ago. Pay attention, and don't do it again. That goes for *everyone*.

Edit: Apparently some people can't take a hint. I just banned an EC member, and will continue to do so until you understand how serious we are. Contact us via modmail with your concerns, or keep them to yourselves. While we are willing to discuss the direction of the sub, in private, as of now this rule stands - so any comments made in this thread will be removed.

-SH

45

UPVOTES

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

4 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1x0gln/the_five_stages_of_red_pill_and_how_to_read_rtrp/

Also, the original

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/07/25/the-5-stages-of-unplugging/>

"I'm probably not the first person to observe that taking the red pill is a gradual process, and that the loss of illusions, like any other loss, initiates a grieving process.

But it's worth pointing out that psychology's general "five stages" model of the grieving process applies to TRP.

1. Denial: "Women aren't like that! They're people just like everyone else! Treat them all as individuals, and you're sure to find the right one!"
2. Anger: "WTF! Bitches are all like this! They have no honour, no loyalty, and they don't really love anyone but themselves! Fucking cunts!"
3. Bargaining: "If I work real hard and learn all the pickup moves, then at least I'll get laid."
4. Depression: "Getting laid by shallow, obnoxious women has become dull and unrewarding. And there's no sense looking for a unicorn. Maybe I'll just be MGTOW for a while."
5. Acceptance: "Women aren't bad. My expectations of them, and theirs of me, were based on faulty premises. They are creatures of instinct, just like I am... but of different instincts. If I learn what those instincts are, and teach them about mine, we can develop realistic expectations of each other and get along just fine."

If we really want to understand what gets written here, in its proper context, we need to understand that most "Red Pill Theory" posts will belong to one of these five stages. *Each stage has value*, because to reach a later one, you must go through the earlier ones. And, as in grieving, the progress through is seldom linear, smooth, uniform, and one-directional.

But to understand each post in context, it helps to mentally decide which stage it belongs to, and read it with that in mind.

This is why concern trolling and tone policing have no place here. Not because extremism is our banner (we have no banner, we are not a crusade), but because venting, discussing and understanding anger is a legitimate part of phase 2. Saying that women aren't worth hanging about with, even for sex, is part of phase 4.

If I were to say "don't be so angry" to someone who comes here to say "all women are bitches and whores", then I would be *interrupting his process of coming to terms with the loss of his illusions*. It would be far better for me to tell him that his feelings are important (because feelings actually sometimes *are* important), and that his anger is *not* bottomless, and that it will eventually run dry.

So when I read a text post here, some red pill theory, some rant, I just say to myself "stage 2". Or "stage 3". Or "stage 5". And then I continue reading. Because they are all useful. Even if I am (mostly) over my own anger, understanding other men's anger *helps* me, because it teaches me more about where the disconnect between reality and our expectations occurs.

But to anyone who doesn't understand that TRP posts come from different stages of the process... well, a lot of what's written here just isn't going to make sense. "

Even though this fella got himself banned from RPW he knows his RP theory. This should help clear up some of

the confusion concerning the relationship between TRP and RPW, and why TRP can come off so brutally at times. Most of the new men are stuck in stages 1 and 2. 3 are your plate spinners, 4 are your MGTOW, and 5 are the men who have LTR potential - the ones who you would want to attract. If you're unfamiliar with any of these concepts I suggest you go read the following.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

-SH

259

UPVOTES

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

ALL Women Are Like That/ALL Men Are Like That

Another surge in growth, another batch of newbies attempting to co-opt our message to fit their narrative. It is not going to happen, so read carefully and educate yourself.

Hypergamy, Solipsism, Rationalization, and Dark Triad traits.

These are core concepts of The Red Pill and you need to understand they apply to *every single person on this planet*. Yes. You, your mother, your sister, your girlfriend, your best friend, and your boss.

All definitions will be taken from the sidebar and then I will explain them in a little more detail.

"Hypergamy - The instinctual urge for women to seek out the best alpha available. This is marked by maximizing rejection (therefore women are the selective gender). A woman will vet her alpha through various shit tests to ensure his "health" on the alpha scale. She is conditioned to recognize a declining alpha, as hypergamy also tends to continue seeking out higher status males even while with an alpha male. Shit tests allow her to prepare herself for eventually leaving when a new higher status male is found. If the male fails shit tests to a great enough degree, it will effect her feelings for him. He will effectively lower his sexual market value in her eyes. This will enable her to jump to the next male with ease and little remorse."

When a woman "falls in love" with you she falls in love with the man you are at that point in your relationship. If over the course of the relationship you lose your job, gain a bunch of weight, stop challenging/dominating her, and generally become a supplicating low value male she will lose her attraction to you and start pursuing other options. This is the natural course women have evolved to insure they do not get impregnated with inferior genetics and/or behavior. Now, understand this doesn't mean that as soon as a Tall, Dark, and Handsome™ walks by she is instantly going to ditch you. As long as you are more valuable than she is, and you maintain a strong frame she has no reason to stray. This is where her solipsism can actually aid you. She views the world through only her perspective, and you are the highest value man in her world. Maintain this and you will maintain her loyalty.

Men also have hypergamy but it isn't quite as harsh as women's, and generally revolves around her beauty and femininity whereas with women there are many more factors because of the different attraction triggers between the sexes.

"Solipsism - extreme preoccupation with and indulgence of one's feelings, desires, etc.; egoistic self-absorption."

This actually isn't in our glossary, and damn does that need to be updated, but it is on dictionary.com

Basically, this is viewing the world through only your perspective. Both sexes do it, but just like with hypergamy, women do it more often and to a greater degree. You can see it in any conversation you have with a woman, especially about other women. They will take any criticism directed at women personally, and if you attempt to debate a woman about something and prove her wrong she cannot separate the topic from her own feelings and will usually attempt to concoct some psychological warfare to throw you off. There is also a phenomenon called "in-group gender bias" which perpetuates female solipsism. Long story short, historically women had to band together for survival and naturally trust each other more than they trust men. From a strictly reproductive stand point, women are also worth more than men because they make the babies. All of this ties in together and explains why women naturally defend each other, and have a hard time putting themselves in other people's shoes, or, solipsism. That is until a high value man comes along, and then many of them will slit each other's throats to attract him. Evolution hard at work.

"Rationalization - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing."

As we continue the trend, yes, men do it too, but not nearly as often or to the same degree. Examples are posted constantly in the sub and if you need any further proof head on over to [/r/pussypass](#) and look at what these women say. It is unbelievable the mental gymnastics that women are capable of to avoid accountability and responsibility, but such is life. Learn how to make the hamster work for you instead of against.

Friend of plate: "Wow, he seems kind of rude and stand offish."

Plate: "Nahhh, he's actually kind of sweet once you get to know him."

I've used this trick for over a decade. No darlin' I am absolutely rude and stand offish but the difference is - *you're attracted to me.*

Dark Triad traits

Another term not in our highly outdated glossary, but it is on wiki.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dark_triad

Narcissism is characterized by grandiosity, pride, egotism, and a lack of empathy.

Machiavellianism is characterized by manipulation and exploitation of others, a cynical disregard for morality, and a focus on self-interest and deception.

Psychopathy is characterized by enduring antisocial behavior, impulsivity, selfishness, callousness, and remorselessness.

Many of you chuckleheads seem to think you have none of these traits, well new guy, you do. We all do, and the women do as well. The difference is to what *degree*. There is a pretty decent test which I believe is actually the standard for Psychology.

<http://personality-testing.info/tests/SD3.php>

DEGREE

I just touched on this but let me clarify.

EVERY SINGLE HAIRLESS CHIMP ON THIS PLANET HAS THESE BEHAVIORS. ALL 7.149 BILLION OF US.

YOU ARE NOT SPECIAL.

Now, the difference is degree. Some men have a high Psychopathy percentile, some women have a low solipsism percentile, and some men have a high hypergamy percentile. Regardless, we all have these behavioral traits and the thing that separates us is degree. Men will *generally* be higher (Dark Triad) in some areas, while women will be *generally* higher (Solipsism, Hypergamy, Rationalization) in others. Some of it is nature, and some of it is nurture, but either way they affect all of us.

-SH

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/201w35/awaltamalt_whether_youre_brand_new_or_a_veteran/

ALL Women Are Like That/ALL Men Are Like That

Another surge in growth, another batch of newbies attempting to co-opt our message to fit their narrative. It is not going to happen, so read carefully and educate yourself.

Hypergamy, Solipsism, Rationalization, and Dark Triad traits.

These are core concepts of The Red Pill and you need to understand they apply to every single person on this planet. Yes. You, your mother, your sister, your girlfriend, your best friend, and your boss.

All definitions will be taken from the sidebar and then I will explain them in a little more detail.

"Hypergamy - The instinctual urge for women to seek out the best alpha available. This is marked by maximizing rejection (therefore women are the selective gender). A woman will vet her alpha through various shit tests to ensure his "health" on the alpha scale. She is conditioned to recognize a declining alpha, as hypergamy also tends to continue seeking out higher status males even while with an alpha male. Shit tests allow her to prepare herself for eventually leaving when a new higher status male is found. If the male fails shit tests to a great enough degree, it will effect her feelings for him. He will effectively lower his sexual market value in her eyes. This will enable her to jump to the next male with ease and little remorse."

When a woman "falls in love" with you she falls in love with the man you are at that point in your relationship. If over the course of the relationship you lose your job, gain a bunch of weight, stop challenging/dominating her, and generally become a supplicating low value male she will lose her attraction to you and start pursuing other options. This is the natural course women have evolved to insure they do not get impregnated with inferior genetics and/or behavior. Now, understand this doesn't mean that as soon as a Tall, Dark, and Handsome™ walks by she is instantly going to ditch you. As long as you are more valuable than she is, and you maintain a strong frame she has no reason to stray. This is where her solipsism can actually aid you. She views the world through only her perspective, and you are the highest value man in her world. Maintain this and you will maintain her loyalty.

Men also have hypergamy but it isn't quite as harsh as women's, and generally revolves around her beauty and femininity whereas with women there are many more factors because of the different attraction triggers between the sexes.

"Solipsism - extreme preoccupation with and indulgence of one's feelings, desires, etc.; egoistic self-absorption."

This actually isn't in our glossary, and damn does that need to be updated, but it is on dictionary.com

Basically, this is viewing the world through only your perspective. Both sexes do it, but just like with hypergamy, women do it more often and to a greater degree. You can see it in any conversation you have with a woman, especially about other women. They will take any criticism directed at women personally, and if you attempt to debate a woman about something and prove her wrong she cannot separate the topic from her own feelings and will usually attempt to concoct some psychological warfare to throw you off. There is also a phenomenon called "in-group gender bias" which perpetuates female solipsism. Long story short, historically women had to band together for survival and naturally trust each other more than they trust men. From a strictly reproductive stand point, women are also worth more than men because they make the babies. All of this ties in together and explains why women naturally defend each other, and have a hard time putting themselves in other people's shoes, or, solipsism. That is until a high value man comes along, and then many of them will slit each other's throats to attract him. Evolution hard at work.

"Rationalization - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive

dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing."

As we continue the trend, yes, men do it too, but not nearly as often or to the same degree. Examples are posted constantly in the sub and if you need any further proof head on over to [/r/pussypass](#) and look at what these women say. It is unbelievable the mental gymnastics that women are capable of to avoid accountability and responsibility, but such is life. Learn how to make the hamster work for you instead of against.

Friend of plate: "Wow, he seems kind of rude and stand offish."

Plate: "Nahhh, he's actually kind of sweet once you get to know him."

I've used this trick for over a decade. No darlin' I am absolutely rude and stand offish but the difference is - *you're attracted to me.*

Dark Triad traits

Another term not in our highly outdated glossary, but it is on wiki.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dark_triad

Narcissism is characterized by grandiosity, pride, egotism, and a lack of empathy.

Machiavellianism is characterized by manipulation and exploitation of others, a cynical disregard for morality, and a focus on self-interest and deception.

Psychopathy is characterized by enduring antisocial behavior, impulsivity, selfishness, callousness, and remorselessness.

Many of you chuckleheads seem to think you have none of these traits, well new guy, you do. We all do, and the women do as well. The difference is to what degree. There is a pretty decent test which I believe is actually the standard for Psychology.

<http://personality-testing.info/tests/SD3.php>

DEGREE

I just touched on this but let me clarify.

EVERY SINGLE HAIRLESS CHIMP ON THIS PLANET HAS THESE BEHAVIORS. ALL 7.149 BILLION OF US.

YOU ARE NOT SPECIAL.

Now, the difference is degree. Some men have a high Psychopathy percentile, some women have a low solipsism percentile, and some men have a high hypergamy percentile. Regardless, we all have these behavioral traits and the thing that separates us is degree. Men will generally be higher (Dark Triad) in some areas, while women will be generally higher (Solipsism, Hypergamy, Rationalization) in others. Some of it is nature, and some of it is nurture, but either way they affect all of us.

-SH

10
UPVOTES

[mod]#redpillwomen has been moved to a new IRC network.

15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Kindly update your clients and links.

Servers

Registering your nickname

Protecting your anonymity

I'm lazy

-SH

53

UPVOTES

[mod]#theredpill has been moved to a new IRC network.

15 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Kindly update your clients and links.

Servers

Registering your nickname

Protecting your anonymity

I'm lazy

-SH

122
UPVOTES

[mod] Males. Read.

24 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

Stop doing the following or you will be removed from RPW and possibly TRP.

1.) Patting the hens on the head. While I can relate to how refreshing it is for a feminine woman to confirm RP core values do not forget we are in the business of destroying pedestals. Not only are you failing to do so, but you're substituting step ladders instead. Enough.

2.) RP males: Understand that while both TRP and RPW are built from the same general knowledge base, RPW only has one sexual strategy while TRP has three. They are attempting (and succeeding) at being the most attractive women they can be in order to land an attractive high value man. This man will most likely have no idea what "RP" even means. Stick to TRP, because RPW are actively seeking relationships.

3.) Asking advice. Are you serious? You can't just avoid TRP because you don't like the tone or answer even though we both know it is exactly what you need to hear. You don't ask women for advice about women, period.

-SH

COMMENTS

40k today Red Pillers.

240 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

As we recognize the 40,000 subscriber milestone I want to take this opportunity to inform our community that even though we are on Reddit.com, we are not *on Reddit*. All the "Reddit Culture Bullshit" such as: memes, puns, reaction gifs, excessive nerd culture, circlejerking, etc. will be met with a warning or ban depending on severity and the moderator's mood. We want *high value content* and the majority of Reddit is *low value content*.

Thank you for your obedience.

-SH

Think you (or your friends) captured a unicorn? Think again.

148 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All Women Are Like That, make no mistake. Every single female on the planet has hypergamy, emotional irrationality, solipsism, and rationalization (hamstering) **HOWEVER** some women do actively keep them in check to the point where they are suitable for LTRs. That's what we define as a unicorn, not that she was somehow born looking like a woman but not having the same evolutionary traits as the rest of them. None of this is relevant if you, the man, aren't doing your job. The Captain/First Officer model for a relationship will work if *both* partners are doing their job. Honestly though, you're better off spinning plates or going your own way because the well is poisoned. Its not impossible to find a physically attractive woman who has desirable qualities as a long term girlfriend, but it is improbable. The numbers simply don't add up for the majority of us.

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

114 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Relationships are TRP on hard mode. Plates are fun, and I recommend the new guys spin for a little while to really internalize Game/TRP concepts, but eventually you'll want to pursue monogamy. Once you're RP aware and avoid any legal ties you really can make a relationship a net increase in your happiness. Women who are worth it are rare, but if it was easy none us would be here.

Why Does George Clooney Get So Much Hate?

102 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because he is living the dream.

Watching a hamster go critical, as my wife's friend his the wall.

86 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That shit is for no one in this sub.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

84 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men are generally superior in some aspects of life, while women are superior in some aspects of life as well. It isn't about who is better, it is about recognizing strengths and complementing each other.

40k today Red Pillers.

71 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. "DAE TRP WORST SUB BECAUSE RAPE"

However, the feminists are the best marketing department we never hired. Thanks legbeards.

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

69 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pay attention, maggots, the sub has never been stronger and our rapid growth hasn't degraded the signal one bit. If anything we've added to our core message and embraced other communities that have RP mindsets. Read [this](#), then read it again, then read the sidebar 3 times, and as soon as you want to make a thread - read it a fourth time. We've put a lot of time and effort into organizing the very best the manosphere has to offer, including copious amounts of OC (original content) from the mods and EC members alike. This isn't Straw Red Pill, this is **THE** Red Pill. The boogiemani of Reddit, and one of the major hubs of the ever growing manosphere. Lock your game up because its only going to get bigger and better. 2013 was basically an experiment that none of us expected to grow this big, but we've learned what it takes to run a successful community, and what our direction is - 2014 will be a prime year in TRP's history.

Now drop and give me 20.

-SH

Giving gold in here

67 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Give gold. Reddit is a business like any other, and given our controversial nature it will only help us in the end.

What if we're right?

65 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RP = We criticize women for poor behavior. SRP = We hate all women.

RP = Women love differently than men. SRP = Women are incapable of love.

RP = Hypergamy exists, and requires you to maintain frame in order to command loyalty. SRP = Women have no concept of loyalty and will cheat on you at any opportunity.

RP = Spinning plates is a popular sexual strategy. SRP = Women are sexthings.

etc.

Feminists *and* new RP members make this mistake regularly.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

64 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You really want to blow his mind? Bake him a pie and leave him a little note referencing his comment. If he doesn't ask you out after that he's not worth your time.

/r/TheRedPill once again mentioned continuously in a front-page AskReddit thread. Misinformed redditor comments ensue.

64 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Christ. Guess I'll go get my fucking mop because it is time to play janitor again.

Why the Red Pill Exists, Exhibit A:

64 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Screenshot what is important, we do not want to give clicks to fucking Jezebel.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

61 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"As a former 'Red-Piller' ..."

These clowns need to understand what *signal* means, and how seriously the moderation staff is about it.

I am going to fuck your girlfriend

61 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[ignore reports] *click*

Men: You Have 1,000 Arrows In Your Quiver

61 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hot girl = Plate.

Hot girl who is generally pleasant to be around = Plate + Potential for more.

I don't understand why people make TRP so complicated.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

60 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How long is it going to take men to realize that women make *terrible* friends? Women are for two things: utility and sex. If you have a woman in your life not providing one or both, cut her loose.

Applied the Red Pill for the first time. Holy shit.

58 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming this is genuine, stories such as this are *exactly* why we shovel all the shit out of the modqueue and try to keep this place on point. You brought a little bit of happiness into the world by stepping up in your relationship. Keep at the work.

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

57 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't forgive female nature, you *accept* it. They have done nothing wrong. We, as men, have failed to do our duties. We've failed the societal wide shit test known as feminism. Now we go about picking up the pieces and rebuilding the institution of masculinity, on *our* terms.

A Self-Made Man

57 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Ironically, Vincent said, it took experiencing life as a man for her to appreciate being a woman. "I really like being a woman. ... I like it more now because I think it's more of a privilege."

Perfect.

What if we're right?

56 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good crash course on RP, and exactly what OP needs to hear. Also, dug through your history, and welcome to V.I.P access. The secret handshake manual, RP decoder ring, and Russian maid are being dispatched as we speak.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

56 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Could a feminist let it go? Of course not.

re: So what's your problem?

from factualfictions sent 21 minutes ago

"You made a pretty big generalization there. I'm a feminist, does that make me manly and unattractive. You say that 'feminine' women are great. Define what that means if it's so important to you. And since I must be manly although you've never seen me, explain what that means too. btw: I like all those little codes you used. I think it's funny that you can't generate your own argument without putting words in my mouth."

You made a pretty big generalization there.

Our community is built around generalizations. If you had actually spent more than two seconds in it without forming a negative judgment, you might learn something.

I'm a feminist

No shit.

does that make me manly and unattractive

Immediately. Even if by some twist of fate you aren't a genetic failure of a hambeast with neon colored hair, your personality alone would make you invisible to me unless I was bored and wanted to conquer another feminist for the sheer novelty of it.

You say that 'feminine' women are great.

The few that are not spoiled by feminism make fantastic human beings and exceptional lovers. I exclusively date the most feminine women I can find for these reasons.

Define what that means if it's so important to you.

The opposite of what feminism is defined as. Pleasant to be around, traditionally attractive, submissive, and optimistic. [/r/RedPillWomen](#) is where they congregate to improve this type of lifestyle. I would say you could visit to begin reversing the damage of your chosen ideology but you've already earned yourself a ban. However, feel free to at least read and possibly educate yourself. I'm a dog person so if I can stop you from turning your home into a post-wall cat rescue shelter in the coming decades it would do me proud.

And since I must be manly although you've never seen me,

Feel free to link a picture so I can see what I already know. Regardless, I've been seeing your kind attack this community from day one.

explain what that means too.

Really, lady? Even I think you're smart enough to answer this all by your lonesome.

btw: I like all those little codes you used. I think it's funny that you can't generate your own argument without putting words in my mouth.

Thank you. They are extremely useful for dealing with the classic female shaming techniques that women have been using since the dawn of time. If you bothered to read my reply carefully you would notice I put no words in your mouth. I merely copied, word for word, exactly what you messaged me and then posted the relevant shaming code for each tactic you used. If you doubt my accuracy I doubt your reading comprehension.

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

54 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I always see people recommending <http://marriedmansexlife.com/> for marriage game, but I cannot in good faith recommend ever getting married in the toxic legal climate of the west. Monogamy is fine, but there is absolutely zero benefit to getting the State involved in your relationship. I do not know of any books offhand, and honestly I'd like to see our community tackle girlfriend game. There have been a few posts recently and I hope to see more.

Long time lurker and skeptic. Swallowed hard after an incident with my now ex-girlfriend.

54 upvotes · 20 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is typically how most everyone finally finds their balls and gets off the damn fence. Welcome.

She doesn't love you.

53 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There will be more original content in the near future. I have been dealing with some personal business and most of my time spent in the sub is playing janitor and banning people. However, some time has been freed up and I plan on contributing more often. Glad you enjoyed it, and keep that saw sharp.

"why do guys come on so strong for the first few months and back off at the mention of a relationship?"

51 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

IF you can't handle me when I'm gaming then you don't deserve me when I'm exclusive.

First date after 5 year relationship. I fucked up bad.

51 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

O KNIGHT OF THE ROUND, YOUR WHITE ARMOR GLISTENS IN THE MOONLIGHT.

Yeah, you done fucked up, should have shipped her irresponsible ass home in a cab or took her phone and called up a friend to come get her. She was incredibly rude by getting shit faced on a first date and you enabled it. SHAME!

She doesn't even have to work another day in her life thanks to him and is bitter and resentful he's enjoying his early retirement. You can give her everything, and she'll still resent you.

48 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women should make you never want to get married.

Why Does George Clooney Get So Much Hate?

48 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Woman despise seeing men who are happy on their own terms.

How would you feel if your girlfriend went on a vacation with her ex-fuckbuddy? [xpost

/r/AskMen]

46 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This should end well.

With so much talk about money here, what is your career?

45 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Womyn's Studies Professor, and sometimes I make signs about why I need feminism and post them on Facebook.

What is TRP's stance on both male, and female cheating in relationships?

44 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you commit to exclusivity I feel you should honor your word unless your partner has broken the terms of your relationship.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

43 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm well aware I cannot make a dent in the almighty hamster of a feminist, however, that is not my goal. This is simply an exercise for the community to fully understand female shaming tactics and a little entertainment for me while I work.

There's something I don't understand about this place

43 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is almost as if our detractors have an agenda and use propaganda combined with out of context quotes to color us as something we're not.

Why is it that men are considered to be the ones who are terrible at relationships?

43 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As much as I agree with this post, please cite your sources to lend it credibility.

Sedit mods are now removing posts that advise men not to date single moms

42 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is one of the big reasons TRP was started, those of us with two intact testicles had nowhere to go.

Has anyone else noticed the trend in this community?

40 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's almost as if grooming yourself to be as feminine and attractive as possible brings happiness to your man. Weird.

Conversely, it's almost as if grooming yourself to be as masculine and attractive as possible brings happiness to your woman. Strange.

I feel as if there could be more to this. Perhaps some theories, studies, lessons from history, philosophy, and anecdotal evidence that pursuing natural gender roles has a higher chance of a fulfilling relationship than not. I wonder if anyone has investigated this before. Hmm.

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

40 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sluts, keep on slutting. We love to make you think you're as special as the other 3 and there's a chance you can deposit enough sex into our commitment machines to get a relationship out of us. I'd also like to take this opportunity to personally thank feminism for turning otherwise "good girls" into turbo sluts, and then providing all sorts of support and validation to absolve them of all responsibility. You make my job easier one Tumblr at a time.

With love.

-SH

A movement?

40 upvotes · 30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Redheaded step-children, the lot of you.

First date after 5 year relationship. I fucked up bad.

40 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't stress it, you're rusty. Rookie mistake which you won't soon repeat.

Return of the King server crashes over internet outrage against 5 reason to date a girl with an eating disorder... My facebook feed is absolute gold right now

39 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fantastic news all around. I raise this forkful of medium rare ribeye to all my fellow high value men reading this. History gentlemen, we are watching history unfold here. Hell, I might even have to light up a cigar.

gf of 5 years wants to "explore," I know what exactly is going on, I want to stop it

39 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're cooked and you know it. Look at your username, you know what needs to be done but you want validation and we are here to give that to you. Focus on grad school and getting your fitness under control. She is going to "explore" regardless, so you can either get your heart broken and not fuck her, or get your heart broken and be one of the guys who is fucking her. Personally, I would cut all ties and never speak with her again but I'm a sociopath so that doesn't work for everyone.

TIL, Red pill is not misogynist, It actually helps people be more of what a hamster craves, in order to flourish.

38 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no borderline sexism around here. We are 100% fully sexist and proud of it. The only difference is we don't view sexism as a pejorative, instead we view it as a necessary set of tools for navigating sexual dynamics. Now, misogyny has no place here. We do understand that anger is a phase, and typically you're only angry at yourself.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

38 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, the "former" bit is a joke because I banned his weak ass. He actually thought he was doing us a service by apologizing and executing a "No True Scotsman" all in one post.

"I wouldn't have dated you four years ago"

38 upvotes · 15 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And remember these parting words: "I might have married you if you were 5 years younger and your partner count was low single digits."

Woman decides that she wants to ride the cock carousel before she hits the wall and ask her BF for an open relationship. BF responds like a boss.

38 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

...and the comments aren't (too) insane. Am I on Reddit?

"How do you justify calling women bitches and whores?" Tupac explains the difference between a bitch and a woman to a room full of women.

38 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The same reason I justify completely writing off a feminist when she self-identifies as such: You're no longer a woman. You're something else, something *completely* unattractive.

The documentary that made Scandinavians cut all funds to its gender studies institute

37 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you fucks knock off the Reddit style pun bullshit?

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

37 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Strong posts all around. Nice work, gentlemen. I look forward to 2014 and an even stronger community.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

37 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The modqueue is cleared out regularly. If you want to see garbage removed. REPORT IT.

Redditor finds out his girlfriend had a MFM threesome, /r/sex advice? Past is the past

36 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not a threesome, that's a train.

Example#3 of doxing from /r/thebluepill

36 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Virgin Rapists™

A Note on "Real" Alphas

36 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend to just ban them, but RPS has always been a supporter of rehabilitation. He's still a closet "nice guy" *beta*.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

36 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The sub moves too fast for our small, yet efficient mod staff to catch all of our detractors. Use the report button and any questionable posts will show up in the modqueue, which we all read regularly.

Did the sexual revolution screw over the average man?

36 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, but not as much as the state did by taking over most of men's traditional roles.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

35 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bingo. We don't need newbs rolling around Reddit apologizing for us and "defending" us. The information will stand on its own merit, or it won't. If something better comes along and nets better results I'll shut this bitch down. Hint: It won't.

What if we're right?

35 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Strong posts in here. I'm glad to see people are finally starting to fucking get it. OP, pay attention, and do not believe in Straw Red Pill.

Believe in Red Pill.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

35 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"I think you just won my argument for me.

1. Our community is built around generalizations
2. submissive. (African americans were supposed to be submissive, remember how well that went over?)"

My final reply before she disappeared on me: Clearly you bested me. Well done.

She couldn't get any traction arguing attractiveness so let's move the goal posts over to racism and try again. Wait...deleting your account means you won, right? It must be some sort of celebratory tradition for feminists considering how many throwaway accounts they use.

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

34 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Context

I am about to blow your mind. How TRP is literally, exactly just Parenting 101.

34 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Meme = Warning.

Meme with a name of "U_JUST_GOT_MEMED" = Instaban.

What do you consider the most beta subreddit?

34 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit.com

I ditched a 9 at the bar last night.

34 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Deserve? DESERVE! I'm glad you found your balls and froze her out. Stories like this make all the effort worth it.

LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD

33 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, she falls in love with the man you are when she falls in love with you. If you become too complacent, fail shit tests, and do not maintain your value it will cause her hypergamy to flare up and she'll begin to look at other options. This is normal, and natural for women. Do not hold it against them. Simply do your job as the leader of the relationship where **ONE HUNDRED PERCENT** of the responsibility falls squarely on your shoulders because all of her agency has been given to you. You better have your shit together to keep the relationship on track and maintain two way trust. That being said, relationships are not for everyone, but they do have a place for some RP men, and they certainly have a place in TRP. Regardless, keep the state out of your bedroom and *never* sign a marriage license. A good compromise is to have the ceremony and throw a party if it ever gets that serious.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

33 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How much do you guys bench?

Not enough.

How much do you squat?

Not enough.

How long have been practicing game?

Decade+

Best advice you've ever recieved?

Don't listen to what women say, watch what they do.

Has TRP changed anyone's interaction with female siblings?

33 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It should affect your interactions with everyone.

Don't fuck a girl like it's porn... yeah right!

32 upvotes · 19 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Seduction starts the first time you two lock eyes. I've had *multiple* women tell me they cannot orgasm from PIV sex. That lasted until she was closed. Once you get inside their head, crush multiple shit tests, and tease her until she can't take it you go after that neck until she is dripping and then pound it like she's the last hottie on earth. Hair pulling, ass slapping, and *mild* choking send her into another level of ecstasy. Women don't know what they like in bed until you show them.

Young Girls Are Better Than Women

32 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Real men can handle independent and strong women.

Edit: The above is clearly a joke, knuckleheads.

Do any truly decent women exist?

32 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are lots of women like that, we just don't want to fuck them. As far as finding a beautiful woman capable of being low-medium emotional maintenance, maintaining her femininity, loyalty, and having balanced hypergamy - no, not really. The 50's are over and there are so few fathers who raised her with the proper template that we can now manage. That being said, If you find the Unicorn Store™ be sure to let us all know.

About the 70.000

31 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thirsty males put the pussy on a pedestal while insecure "MGTOW" attempt to throw the pussy in the gutter. Calibrate the importance of women based on your preferred sexual strategy, but do understand that going to an extreme in either direction will lead to dysfunction. TRP is all about embracing our nature, and as warm blooded mammals we do require physical contact with the opposite sex. As always, your mission is priority number one.

LTR Game: Maintaining Frame

31 upvotes · 23 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Treat your crew well, but do not tolerate insubordination. Your behavior matters first and foremost, you are 100% responsible. Failure anywhere on the ship is your responsibility. Once negative behaviors are largely curtailed in favor of mutually constructive actions and respect, you can navigate and achieve much more successfully as a unit.

Pay attention. This is how you get the hamster to work for you instead of against. You are **ONE HUNDRED PERCENT** responsible for the success or failure of any relationship with a woman.

What about "reverse" fitness testing? That is, men testing women?

31 upvotes · 15 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy shit. My ex works with you.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

31 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you seeing a theme yet, gentlemen?

I "passed" my latest shit test with flying colours.

30 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a woman speaks.

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

30 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course. We still use the "ask the fisherman, not the fish" mindset because women historically give *terrible* advice to men when it comes to dating, but every RP man and woman is welcome to contribute.

Let's talk about WHY TheRedPill exists, regardless of whether TRP itself is right

30 upvotes · 25 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to point him to the "well behaved, respectful, mature and attractive." women store.

Think you (or your friends) captured a unicorn? Think again.

29 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Each man's strategy is his own to pursue, and I make no value judgments in regards to them. Some men want no women, some men want one woman, and some men want all the women. We're here to provide and discuss the framework for men getting what they want out of life on their own terms, that's it.

This /r/relationships thread brings me inner peace.

29 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well folks, looks like the reddit admin are looking for more witches to hunt. While we never really enforced it before, our general rule was - if you're linking to another sub: link to the no-participation version of it by adding the subdomain np. to the url.

We are now making this mandatory. From this point forward, any link to another sub that doesn't include the np. subdomain will be removed immediately.

What is no participation?

No participation is a passive way of telling the sub you're visiting that you will respect their wishes not to participate. It disables voting, and often disables comments- if the sub has no-participation rules turned on.

But what if I'm a member of that community?

I assume if you're a member you can comment and vote, but that's up to the admins of reddit- who honestly haven't given moderators any clear rules whatsoever. We're basically just bumping around in the dark waiting for them to get angry and go on a banning rampage again.

How do I use it?

Just add np (in place of www) to the beginning of your url.

This: [http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/\[1\]](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/[1])

would become

This: [http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/\[2\]](http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/[2])

Is The Red Pill Using No Participation?

Yes, to an extreme level. Whether or not you arrive on a np. link, we have all participation disabled for non-subscribers. This has dramatically toned down vote brigades and trolling.

Thanks.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1eilir/no_participation_rules/

For future reference.

She doesn't love you.

28 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's TRP summed up: Find a sexual strategy that works well with your desired lifestyle and go after it. No prisoners. Avoid marriage, children, and cohabitation no matter what.

Men Its Time To Boycott Marriage Until Laws Change & Here's Why.

28 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No shit. Welcome to decades ago.

How Feminism Has Manipulated The English Language & The Concept of Equality

28 upvotes · 3 September 2013 · /r/askTRP

Rape is now regret. Misogyny is now *any* criticism of women. Sexism is anything that doesn't promote female supremacy. Chauvinism is anything that remotely resembles masculinity. What a joke.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

28 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"You say that you're an attractive male, yet have no proof. lol I can't reason you out of something you didn't reason yourself into. Submissive. So that's what your argument boils down to."

You say that you're an attractive male, yet have no proof. lol

My status as a head moderator of one of the most infamous subs on all of Reddit limits my exposure. I know you're well aware of how far feminists will go to censor their critics and I am not willing to risk my quality lifestyle because some jaded radfem decided to doxx me.

I can't reason you out of something you didn't reason yourself into.

Read that a few times and get back to me.

Submissive. So that's what your argument boils down to.

Part of it, a big part. #1 motivation for a RP man's interest in dating is sex, so genetics trump all else. #2 motivation for a RP man's interest in dating is how pleasant she is to be around. Submissive and feminine women are the most pleasant to be around. Simple math darlin'

Supersonic hamstering: "All men in the Seattle dating scene are shy, timid and undateable. There's no way it could be something wrong with me."

28 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be fair I've *heard* Seattle is a beta paradise, however she is still using classic female shaming language and placing all responsibility on the fact she cannot get a date on anything else but herself.

Glad I didn't listen to you guys

28 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It always does, right up until her hypergamy rationalizes an upgrade.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

27 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay tuned.

Married Man with 10 years of Red Pill

27 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I appreciate the good insight into the married life of a Red Pill man I want to take this opportunity to let everyone reading this know: The official stance of the leadership of this subreddit is to *never* get married in any country with broken family laws, which is essentially the entire First World.

That being said, I know there are some men who are willing to risk it all for a shot at the Nuclear family, and assuming /u/married_red is legitimate I would listen to him because so far he appears to be genuine, and speaks from a frame of experience.

Women talking = Bullshit 90% of the Time

27 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

90% is a little on the conservative side but we'll run with it.

Feminists throw Joss Whedon under the bus: Beloved creator of Buffy and Firefly is, apparently secretly a dude.

26 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. I am working on updating our blacklisted domains to include this and a few others. If anyone knows of any other popular sites feel free to list them here.

u/TheMightyCheng on why he is afraid of marriage

26 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maintain a strong frame, turn a horse (naturally feminine woman with low partner count) into a unicorn with solid boundaries and outcome independence, and you will not have to worry about one item on this list.

Also, keep the fucking state out of it. For those of you considering marriage, you don't need a license to have a party.

California passes 'yes-means-yes' campus sexual assault bill.

26 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No one has a problem with gay people until they're faggots about it.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

26 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Regret sex. 100%. "He isn't as attractive and/or as interested in me as he was last night and now my feelings are hurt. Fuck him and his reputation, I'm calling rape."

Field Report: Shocker, men don't like sluts

26 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Men love sluts, we just don't *respect* them.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

26 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is (sort of), but unless we go full Nazi mode which actually stifles growth we can't really enforce it any better than we already do. It is the reason every few weeks you see a "signal" post such as this because new people are "noise."

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

26 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Up you go, son.

I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!

26 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tuth - Great articles. I'm sure you wrote them with your tongue firmly in your cheek and never expected this sort of response. What have you learned about your detractors? Why do you think people went so quickly to demanding censorship and even violence as... justice?

[Relationship Game] Be Vigilant.

26 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay strong. You text you lose.

Hit the gym this afternoon. Bench pressed my own weight for the first time.

26 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice work. The first steps are the most difficult, and the most important.

We're all gonna be ok.

"When are you going to grow up?"

26 upvotes · 3 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"When are you going to become a chump provider?"

Not going to happen, cunt.

Why Dating Sites Are For Blue Pill Chumps

26 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We just had this conversation, and this is the correct answer in both threads.

Serious question about the realities of the red pill...

26 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red Pill is merely information, and acceptance of the world around us as it *is* and not how the media and society portrays it. There are many different mating strategies that RP men will pursue: Pump and dump (PUA), soft harem, ghost, monogamy, and some want kids so by extension they want marriage. The problem is the social climate and accompanying legislation are so toxic for men that a lot of them are opting out of traditional relationships altogether, and to be honest it is a fucking mess out there. Go down the sidebar, absorb as much as you can, and feel free to educate yourself to be as feminine as you can.

<http://www.singularity2050.com/2010/01/the-misandry-bubble.html>

That is the single best link that summarizes the current state of affairs. Personally, marriage, monogamy and children are completely off the table. A steady rotation of non-exclusive girlfriends is my preferred strategy and it serves all my needs.

There are many men out there who want what you want, but you probably don't want them. The men you do want are becoming more aware of the risks associated with any legal ties with a woman and are realizing it just isn't worth it. Peace will not be restored until feminism devours itself, perhaps we will see it in the next 10-20 years.

Are lesbians welcome here? I've found I go through similar things with women to the guys here.

26 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You say that like its a bad thing. The only reason we can get anything done around here is because we do not have narcissistic females vying for attention and omega/beta males happily fulfilling their needs.

I think my marriage might be over.

25 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're welcome darlin'

So you want to hear about fat shaming?

25 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRIGGER WARNING

My RP SO is not invited to my BP friends wedding

25 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fuck her. Stay home and let your boyfriend's Patriarchy wash all over you. In a few years you can send her a nice gift for her divorce.

I am Tuthmosis from returnofkings.com Ask Me Anything!

25 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a nice way of putting it, and no, they certainly are not. I guess ROK/TRP and the manosphere in general are starting to become a threat to the feminist social narrative. About god damn time.

So you're new to the Red Pill & think that we hate women? Think again...

25 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hate most women, most men, all feminists, cats, and the TSA. Honestly, don't bother attempting to debate with the radfems and their supporting cast of clowns. These people come from a socialist and revisionist history based world view which will never match reality. Their goal is to distract and destroy through propaganda. Ignore and improve, fellas.

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

25 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Once women put you in a box they will react quite publicly if you happen to move yourself out of it. Consider it your first honorary shit test. Crush all the rest and watch your status improve.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

25 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Does much change in her 20s or 30s?

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

25 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Champagne for my real friends, and real pain for my sham friends. "

Congratulations to all those men out there who have improved their life and happiness with help from this sub!

CLANG

Cheers to you!

#HAILTHEPUERARCHY

Reddit's betas confessing their problems

25 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just be yourself.

Feminism is not about equality. It is about maximizing advantages for women while minimizing disadvantages.

25 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/12v1hf/almost_a_hundred_subscribers_welcome_newcomers/

"It's too easy to blame feminism for our troubles.

Men, our happiness is our responsibility. Culture has always shifted, it's dynamic and fluid. It has never and will never stay still.

Feminism was inevitable. Equal rights are something I strongly am in support of. For men and women.

Women have the right to pursue happiness. Nobody should tell them otherwise. Maximizing happiness is the goal of every living creature on this planet.

Men, we need to recognize that since women are rightfully seeking out happiness, evolutionary psychology is more relevant today than ever in the past century. (and possibly longer). We no longer run the show. And I, for one, don't disagree that marriage had to change if we were to see equal rights.

But now it's time to get serious and realize that our strategy needs to change. Feminism is a sexual strategy. It puts women into the best position they can find, to select mates, to determine when they want to switch mates, to locate the best dna possible, and to garner the most resources they can individually achieve.

The Red Pill is men's sexual strategy. Reality is happening, and we need to make sure that we adjust our strategy accordingly.

Welcome to the red pill. It's a difficult pill to swallow, understanding that everything you were taught, everything you were lead to believe is a lie. But once you learn it, internalize it, and start living your new life, it gets better."

WHY, should we spread the word of TRP, seriously why?

25 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because we're not a god damn social movement, that's why.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

24 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This sounds exactly like what TBP *thinks* TRP is all about. Explain to me why I shouldn't ban you right now.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

24 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We focus on the female aspects of these traits because we're not trying to fuck males. However, some plebs seem to believe this means the traits do not apply to males. WRONG.

Register-Her.com- Website to track women who file false rape accusations

24 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Get it done.

I am somewhat confused about TRP and how it views sex. [Serious replies only, please.]

24 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the only thing you reply to? You'll be here long.

It's difficult for me to accept the fact we're the minority and we're maligned when we speak our views.

24 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I ignore and laugh at most of it. Occasionally when I see someone who could use some RP wisdom I throw out a little bit of the lighter stuff, gauge their response, and go from there. Overall this is not something you can share much in most social circles.

Scientists doubting whether women have any sexual orientation at all

24 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck is going on in here?

Your opinion of fighting in general

24 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Defend yourself, your loved ones, and your property. The punishment should fit the crime so escalate situations appropriately. Weapons are fine. I carry a pistol because a cop would be too heavy.

Currency exchange

24 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

But hey, i could be wrong here.

Nope.

A whole bunch of brilliant posts that didn't make it to the sidebar

23 upvotes · 7 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Strong collection of posts. I've saved it, and if we decide to do a more comprehensive archive this will be a good start.

Getting in shape to maintain attractiveness for SO

23 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Implied he was more attracted to my fat feminist self

Keep getting hotter, and replace him with a more attractive man. This is a giant red flag that he isn't *nearly* as "RP leaning" as you may think.

[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

23 upvotes · 11 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep the Reddit Culture Bullshit™ in the *rest* of Reddit. We want that here as much as we want feminism.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

23 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

"I don't think I'm manly enough" from /r/AskMen

23 upvotes · 7 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A dick makes you a male. TRP makes you a man. 'Murica

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

23 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Given the reputation of /r/TheRedPill to the majority of Reddit, and the manosphere's reputation with the Internet in general, why do you think both communities are experiencing such a surge in growth?

When we started TRP a little over a year ago we would have never expected it to have this many subscribers, or even so much demand we had to create a community for RP women.

[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST

23 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Our house, our rules, but if anyone starts acting like a cunt just because they're lady mods they will find themselves quickly removed. The same respect you would give TRP mods will extend to RPW mods.

Sweden, the most feminist country of them all...

23 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

and lots of Thai wives in Sweden.

22 Signs He's A Player

23 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women can't help what they're attracted to just as much as men cannot.

"Don't touch the crazy girl with the great rack."

Right.

Applied the Red Pill for the first time. Holy shit.

23 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We constantly have people on throwaway accounts attempting to false flag this sub. It is nothing personal.

Always felt something was wrong.

23 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Since sophomore year in high school I always knew something was wrong, yet I didn't officially unplug until a few years ago. Thank FSM for being mostly a natural. Welcome, brother.

Hamsters and beta's everywhere...

23 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I don't leave TRP.

My EX want to meet with me.

23 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a shit test, you crush it by *not* showing up.

[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem

23 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you everyone. I hope to assist our other moderators and the community by keeping the noise low, and the signal quality high. If you haven't noticed the huge influx of intellectually soft detractors as of late it is because we are doing our jobs. Feel free to use the "Report" function for any post that seems shady as we are alerted and

respond quickly.

As far as myself I have a story similar to most of you. Thought I had found "The One" twice, and have the battle scars to prove it. In between my "true loves" I had dated a few dozen women and I learned quickly what works versus what we are told "works." Naturally RP but had enough BP conditioning that I would go beta once I was in a relationship. I got out of a relationship with a very attractive woman not too long ago and wanted answers. Found Reddit, went through the flowchart of the gender related subs and finally ended up here, where I belong.

I also want to take a moment and give some respect to RPS for starting this community, and putting in the work necessary to keep our standards where they need to be. The "High Diplomat" as I like to call him puts in a metric shit ton of work around here and has quite a bit of patience as well. If you have any questions, comments or just want to bitch...message Zion.

Also, flair your posts.

-SoftHarem

"Alpha males don't exist in human society". Askwomen delivering godly amounts of bullshit.

22 upvotes · 31 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta is not a pejorative unless you add "supplicating" in front of it. A good mix of Alpha and Beta traits are necessary for any long term plate or relationship.

Be careful who you tell about The Red Pill.

22 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No they don't, rookie mistake. Feminists thrive off negative attention. In order to win you must starve them of *any* attention. You maintain a rock solid frame and let them smash themselves against you over and over until they understand you will not be broken. It is the same strategy you use with a toddler, because that is all feminists are - toddlers in adult bodies throwing tantrums instead of accepting their solipsism isn't actually reality.

Thanks for fixing my sex life RPW

22 upvotes · 16 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hens, your job is hard.

Step 1.) Be a slut for your man.

Step 2.) Don't be a slut for other men.

The End.

Ex just texted me that she is contemplating suicide.

22 upvotes · 10 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP - Saving lives. However, make *sure* you cut all contact with her and her entire social circle. You do not need any drama or blame coming your way because of some mentally ill ex of yours.

Full House actress explains why being "submissive" to her husband makes relationship work

22 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Decent interview, religious content aside. The comments are still atrocious but at least it is a bit of RP content on a cesspool like HuffPo.

Also, this would be good to crosspost to [/r/redpillwomen](#)

Why Is Wordpress Employee Kevin Conboy Threatening To Delete Blogs [Heartiste] He Disagrees With?

22 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Got himself banned from here in a hurry, and then threatened to troll us. Next.

What dont i understand about men ?

22 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to know why you dont feel fear like i do

Lack of a uterus and high levels of testosterone make us more apt to take risks and better handle dangerous situations.

i want to know why you are " a simple creature"

We're only simple when it comes to our needs from a woman: Feed us, Fuck us, Respect us. The end.

I want to know who you really are.

That's a little vague.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

22 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

and realise it was a form of ~~mental abuse~~ strategy.

No one forces you to do anything. You're a man, not a victim.

I'm too arrogant-what gives?

22 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This should be more proof of why you never listen to women. Watch what they do, and more importantly - who they fuck.

She doesn't love you.

22 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If more people think this is sticky worthy I'll make it happen. This is more of a crash course/reminder of the gist of TRP, and with all the rapid growth we've had lately I felt it necessary.

How can I respond to "Why are you so quiet? Say Something!"

22 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Silence is golden, and the man with the gold makes the rules. <sly grin>

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

22 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not on my watch.

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

22 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm on the road and only have access to my phone. Will one of my /r/paleo brothers please school this fucking troll?

Welcome to Red Pill women

22 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Welcome ladies. Let's get this patriarchy renovation party started!

Any other men on this sub prefer thick/"full sized" women compared to "skinny" girls?

22 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're the perfect kind of wingman.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

21 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, as well as the SRS communities (which TBP is one of) but we do not focus on them. We simply make sure we are following the rules. Let the proles be proles.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

21 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So, utility.

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

21 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She's attractive (albeit less so) *in spite* of her short hair, not because of it.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

21 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Dated" dozens and dozens of women throughout my 20s. Found myself in a relationship with an extremely high maintenance 9+ and decided I had enough of tolerating their nonsense. Started naturally applying RP concepts and noticed a change in her behavior. I wasn't able to keep frame with any consistency, but the times I did it was amazing. After we broke-up I found Reddit, started going into all the gender relevant subreddits and doing my homework. I couldn't believe how most people behaved, and I certainly had never met any women like the ones who frequent the more popular female subs. After being banned from almost every popular sub I got an orangered from PK_Atheist inviting me to TheRedPill. I read all the material like a heroin addict and finally had a framework that explained my dating life. The rest is history.

I am somewhat confused about TRP and how it views sex. [Serious replies only, please.]

21 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you don't. You qualified yourself as a woman to gain leverage and then proceeded to ask a bunch of leading questions in hopes you would get ammo to confirm your preconceived notions of this sub.

I am somewhat confused about TRP and how it views sex. [Serious replies only, please.]

21 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a woman. I'll start with that.

No one cares, keep it to yourself.

I've been reading through just trying to really understand this concept, and I won't lie, it's bugging the hell out of me. I am by no means a 'feminist' - I actually can't fucking stand them. I am not religious, nor was I born into a religious family, but I do prefer more traditional roles in the household.

All good things.

Anyway, I've seen a lot of confusing things in this subreddit. The first question I guess would be, are TRP men anti-feminists?

Strictly.

Are they misogynistic?

No, just honest.

Or do they believe that men and women are on the same level,

No, men and women are equally necessary but not even remotely equal.

and just get frustrated with feminists who are man-hating?

Whether they hate men or not is irrelevant, feminism is a disease and we want it gone.

I guess the answer to this is really what leads to my second question. If the answer to the above question is the last option and TRP is not misogynistic: Why is the ideal woman to have as few sexual partners as possible,

Because it takes absolutely zero effort for a woman to get laid, however it does take effort for her to be in a meaningful relationship. We want high value women, and high value women put in the work.

but seemingly the idea of TRP started as men just trying to get laid as much as possible by using a more effective guide?

All men want sex, but not all men want relationships. We help with both.

It seems hypocritical,

Only to the uninformed.

and I am just trying to figure out the mindset here.

We're tired of post-feminist women and pussy men.

Man finds out girlfriend cheating after going down on her

21 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to post as much of your preferred RP content as you like, and you can also sort all threads based on their category by clicking the appropriate flair at the top of the sub.

California passes 'yes-means-yes' campus sexual assault bill.

20 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome, and my opinion was also reaffirmed. Feel free to take you and your victim complex somewhere else.

Dear Redpill. Here's my new Daygame book for free--for one day.

20 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tony: Appreciate the free content for the community. I'll check it out.

Every decision that had brought me happiness, is counter to Feminist values.

20 upvotes · 28 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I love women, but hey, feminists - Go *fuck* yourselves. You are a danger to society and I hope by the end of this gender war you're labeled what you really are: a goddamn terrorist group.

In regards to all the posted songs and lyrics, a word: don't.

20 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We aren't a self-help group, nor a fucking Pinterest board. If this continues it will be handled, quickly.

Recently ended up with a stripper for a flatmate. I had no idea how constant their stream of validation is.

19 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Save the reaction gifs for the rest of Reddit.

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

19 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This makes you a male, not a man. Take you and your "moral" high horse back to wherever the fuck you came from.

Getting a Woman to Cheat is like Getting a Duck to Eat Bread

19 upvotes · 4 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be an alarmist. We've had a surge of growth and clearly these people still believe that women have honor. Help them realize the truth.

She doesn't love you.

19 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely.

How come females are reluctant to complement males?

19 upvotes · 19 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Compliments trigger a male's rape gene.

Do People Even Want to Date Anymore?

19 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Most modern women are a combination of all or most of the following:

- Self-entitled
- "Empowered"

- Do not take care of their bodies: Poor diet, short hair, tattoos/piercings, lack of exercise, etc.
- Unreliable
- Hamsters the size of small dogs
- High partner count
- Dumb yet confident
- Live on an emotional diet of reality TV, materialism, social media, drama, celebrities, and other nonsense
- Think being slaves to corporations is progressive, yet being submissive and caring to a man is regressive
- *Extreme* narcissism
- So solipsistic they honestly think the traits they find attractive in men are what men find attractive in women, and now they are becoming masculine

I could go on but I think you get the point.

Is Feminism a Gender Identity Disorder?

19 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is certainly some sort of disorder. SSRIs, mountain sized daddy issues, misandry, hypocrisy, zero personal responsibility, paranoia, anger, projection, self-entitlement, ableism, you-go-girlism, and lots of penis envy to round out that joke of a "social movement." I'm hoping to see it collapse in my lifetime, otherwise EE/SEA will be looking pretty good.

Crazy bitch database ?

19 upvotes · 22 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.register-her.com/index.php?title=Main_Page

[Mod] Use adult words

19 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Talk like Reddit on the rest of Reddit. When you're in here put on your big boy pants and talk like a goddamn man.

[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation

19 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please understand that Reddit does not have a system for its moderators to enforce these policies. It just isn't part of the mod toolbox. This is a request we are making of everyone here because it is clearly listed on the Reddit rules

<http://www.reddit.com/rules/>

that they strictly forbid asking for votes or manipulating them. Now, we are well aware there are certain subs that seem to be above the law and that's fine, but I promise you we are not one of them. Do not kneejerk downvote. Do not troll, derail, or otherwise disrupt *any* sub. If you wouldn't want to see it happen in TRP then we expect you not to do it in other subs. Man up.

Visualising the Gender War on Reddit: TRP is the 2nd biggest anti-feminist subreddit!

19 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is about accepting feminism and learning how to adapt and thrive despite it. We won't be lobbying any politicians against them, or protesting their conferences. RP men don't need cowardly tactics.

Welcome to Red Pill women

19 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Shit test...failed!

How low the mighty Seddit has fallen!

19 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not true. A 7 who smiles, is genuinely pleasant to be around, has traditionally feminine personality traits (neoteny, submissiveness, empathy), and puts a little effort into taking care of a man is *much* more attractive than your vapid 9. Granted it won't matter what she does if she is beneath the beauty threshold, but women can definitely raise their SMV with some lady game.

Figured out feminist double-speak

19 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=mpYWQRpxzQs#t=3410s
Feminists are toddlers throwing tantrums, ignore them.

Red Pill mostly an American issue?

19 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a problem everywhere, AWALT, however the white English speaking countries are by *far* the worst.

Why do women resort to shame tactics to get their way?

19 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iNSt3wJXZk0>

I would venture to guess it is because the feminine imperative is so unbalanced in the First World. Women do not handle rejection well because they rarely, if ever, have to deal with it. She is used to being pursued, impressed, and sought after so when you get into an argument with the average woman she has a very weak frame and as soon as you shatter it she has to resort to ad hominem attacks. Guilt, shame, proxy violence, and passive aggressiveness are the tools that women rely on to keep men under their heels.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

18 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/MachiavellianRed](#) has my full support here. We have more of an informal policy for banning people, but do understand I follow just about the *exact* same method he does when I remove people from the community. Pay attention, follow the rules, and help us keep the signal strong.

Keep your mouth shut unless you have something of value to contribute.

Edit: One ban so far in this thread alone. If you think we're playing around, think again.

GAME OF THE SUMMER

18 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're one ~~fuck~~ review away from being Greenlit on Steam!

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

18 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've maintained that the feminists are the best PR department we never hired. They're rabid, read more of our threads than we do, and never shut the fuck up! Thanks "ladies"

Ultimate Bluepill example: Man rejected after gifting a BMW, then gets charged with intimidation, false report and libel trying to get it back.

18 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please add a few sentences of your thoughts on the linked video.

Historic Event for TRP: The Red Pill Exceeds Feminism In Total Subscribers

18 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yawn.

23 year old virgin posts to CMV that he's frustrated and considering TRP. Helpful redditors assure him it's a bad idea. I posted a response to one such redditor and I wanted to share.

18 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, my ex-girlfriend was just hamstering one night after a fight, and I seduced her. We fucked, she thanked me, and apparently I raped her in the process. Who knew?

Return of the King server crashes over internet outrage against 5 reason to date a girl with an eating disorder... My facebook feed is absolute gold right now

18 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The shaming language and harpy cries are reaching their crescendo, friend. We are nearing the height of third wave feminism and you will see more and more people reject that poison from their lives. Granted, it is going to worse before it gets better, but it will get better. Mark my words.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

18 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you fucking kidding me?

She doesn't love you.

18 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He did.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

18 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a double edged sword. On one hand, the new people need to see these examples first hand and be reminded what happens if they slip back into their old ways. On the other, veterans are so far beyond the sort of mindset that would lead to these type of situations that they are annoyed by the redundancy. It is a delicate balance and I actually have an idea that might satisfy both groups.

Becoming the Perfect Woman: Exercise

18 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Cut carbs. Do squats. Dat ass.

As The Harem Turns.

18 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Zero bitch shield. She powered up for the beta and I just crushed what little was left.

Thirsty for sex, AskMen drools over, placates and validates a heavy woman

18 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Christ on a cracker.

Edit: ...and she is in an open marriage. If you ever needed a tutorial on what *not* to do - marrying a chubby girl and then letting her fuck everyone but you is probably a bad idea.

We are not here to help you keep the pill down

18 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've noticed a lot of it as well, and have started going through account histories and banning with extreme prejudice if I even smell a hint of the Chef Boyardee™ stink of SRS on you.

Be careful who you tell about The Red Pill.

17 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Perception is 9/10. The feminist propaganda machine has been eroding away masculinity since its inception and they had a firm hold on Reddit, and to a larger extent the internet until the Manosphere came along. Combine this with the recent shooting and you have all the hamsters on full tilt. Honestly, RP should radiate from the inside without being plainly discussed, and any man who goes around talking about it like a preacher deserves his retribution.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

17 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beta traits are tools, necessary tools that can be used to game her out of her panties, or into a relationship depending on your goals. Do not discard this set of tools because your former (or current) self had *too* many beta traits. Calibrate accordingly and go after what you want. Beta quite literally means to protect and provide, and when used properly these traits are incredibly powerful at generating attraction.

Highly unscientific comparison with ass numbers in order to illustrate a point:

You want to spin plates? Display Alpha/Beta traits in an 80/20 or 90/10 ratio.

You want a girlfriend/wife? Display Alpha/Beta traits in a 60/40 or 70/30 ratio.

As /u/Demonspawn pointed out in his post below, displaying one does not remove the other because all of us have both sets of traits (and others) to differing degrees but how and when we choose to display them is the difference.

Do not forget you will have to calibrate accordingly based on her **Dark Triad** percentile. As with most everything else, the man has to be higher than the woman.

What is the end goal of TRP?

17 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To create an island paradise full of chiseled Herculean men and sultry hourglass women who eat coconuts and play volleyball all day whilst rocking out to **this**. Any man who goes beta, or any woman who goes feminist gets thrown in the volcano as an offering to SoftHarem - The One True God.

She doesn't love you.

17 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Relationships, plates, or prostitutes - its all the same. She doesn't love you.

Female logic.

17 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you listen closely you can hear a slight *crash* as her value plummets one dick at a time.

Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

17 upvotes · 16 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That was good, *real* good. I especially liked the dynamic of the Puerarchy 1.0 and the Patriarchy 2.0 working together. RP wives can see the decadent lifestyle their husband could easily have via his Puerarch friends if she forgets her place, and any Puerarch man who may want to crank out a few crotch goblins can do so by emulating a proper RP marriage framework, although I *still* advise against it.

How can I come to terms with modern women's sexual behavior so I can date?

17 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't get into monogamous relationships with them, real simple.

Confirming redpill strategy: wanted to share a story.

17 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red Pill is about *information*, and we do not exclude people from this community based on sexuality, religion, race, etc. Our input helped someone in their relationship, but the context of that relationship is irrelevant. Feminism is toxic to the gay community and while our motives may differ we share a common plight.

TRP primer for the collegiate guy?

17 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do *not* under any circumstance become overly attached to a woman. You are at one of the lowest points in your dating career, and women are approaching their highest. The deck is stacked against you from day one, so I would advise casual dating and forgetting about monogamy.

Your goal is your career. School -> Network -> Career. Those are your priorities and I would ignore women unless they make it painfully obvious they want to suck your dick. You have your late 20's through the rest of your life to rack up your notch count, but do not waste your youth chasing broads.

Do women and men have different moral values?

17 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. Men have morals based on principles and honor. Women have "morals" based on whatever makes them feel good at any given moment.

Please help me understand

17 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is not one person in here who would *ever* attribute the SRS type of women to be representative of all women. If that were reality humans would die out in a few generations. However, there are traits that the SRS type of women display that all women do indeed have, if dialed up to a 12.

Daily reminder that I don't believe in spousal rape

17 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For those considering marriage: Don't.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

16 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a bit more militant than most and I do not take kindly to turncoats and TRP apologists.

The red pill mentioned in Ask Reddit again. Brace for subscribers.

16 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Christ. Here we go.

Just For Fun: The Importance of Attractiveness

16 upvotes · 5 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thirsty betas. Christ.

I'm currently witnessing my 70 year old grandmother friendzoning a guy.

16 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

From the cradle to the grave, women know how to get what they want. Do not be angry, just learn how to get what you want and level the playing field.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

16 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Morality is a personal and subjective set of ethics. The act of cheating is "wrong" to some, and not to others. However, the consequences of cheating on a woman are what make it a poor sexual strategy, as I explained.

RPW is not BDSM

16 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

BDSM is RPW lite™

How do you handle uninvited flirting from men towards your girlfriend in an alpha fashion?

16 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hypergamy just means you must be better than *her*. A guy equal or higher than me in the SMP will only have a shot if my value has dropped in her eyes for whatever reason. Hypergamy doesn't mean she is going to just jump on his dick because he's taller or makes more money. If you maintain frame and respect you can command loyalty.

I'm too arrogant-what gives?

16 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"You're such a cocky asshole. Why is my thong soaking?"

Friends, seriously, attractive women are placated their ENTIRE LIVES. She wants her boundaries pushed, she wants raw masculinity, she wants to be offended. Knock her off the fucking pedestal and put her in her place, she will BEG you to do it again.

Mother murders own child. Gets 3 years supervision.

16 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This post put a little lead in my pencil.

how to finally lose v-card?

16 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread indicates you have exhausted all other options. Save yourself the trouble and hire a professional. She will show you a few things and you can get your first rite of passage taken care of.

Avoid Women With Horses

16 upvotes · 11 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Dated a beauty pageant winning, competitive horse riding psycho. Horse women are crazier than your average crazy women and in this day and age that is no joke. If she is into horses I suggest you keep it very casual and temporary, or honestly it is best to not even bother.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

16 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. That is basically similar to my idea. Pick one day, and have one megathread where everyone can vent and/or laugh.

How do I become a better woman?

16 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your sex drive *high* but your partner count *low*. Become a serial monogamist and learn girl game so men you sleep with end up wanting a relationship with you. If you have any plans on marriage and children consider becoming a pregnant wife before your 25th birthday. Those are the basics, for more detailed oriented information I'm sure the fine women over at [/r/RedPillWomen](#) will contribute to your thread. Also, I would like to request you PM me your main Reddit account. This is troll protection in case you have ulterior motives. I went ahead and took care of the flair.

Edit: She apparently doesn't have a main Reddit account, which is typically a red flag but I am attempting to give more benefit of the doubt. You all know what to do if she reveals she is actually a feminist.

Bf encourages woman to go to the gym / Hamster interprets this as calling her fat and makes her feel unsexy / woman cheats for revenge

16 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. I'd risk marriage if I only had to worry about the social fallout if it fails. I can handle the emotional rollercoaster and compromises of a long term relationship. I've done it before, and even though I have no intention of doing it again I *would* if the broken laws were taken off the books. Feminism is Marxism with tits, and the tinfoil hat part of me really thinks it could be a well articulated scheme to crush the Nuclear family and bring down the west.

Bf encourages woman to go to the gym / Hamster interprets this as calling her fat and makes her feel unsexy / woman cheats for revenge

16 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, having this chick in the rotation is great because she requires the least amount of time, and produces the greatest output. In terms of efficiency, other peoples girlfriends are the best plates.

Coffee almost went all over my brand new monitor.

Relatively new to TRP, and I'm having trouble understanding the term "hamster"

16 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is an ego coping mechanism that *everyone* has, but women are far superior at it than men. The psychological term is cognitive dissonance.

There are examples all over the sub but since you asked nicely.

http://np.reddit.com/r/videos/comments/1hkg7r/every_man_ever_has_had_this_conversation/cav8sc6

http://np.reddit.com/r/videos/comments/1hkg7r/every_man_ever_has_had_this_conversation/cavag29

It is called "the hamster" because you can imagine someone getting a truth they don't like so the ego (hamster) has to run on a wheel until they quite literally spin it into something they can rationalize away.

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

16 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

True RP men are libertarian/independent.

Girl fucks old man from an internet dating site and doesn't know why -- hint: he's rich.

16 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please replace the 'www' in your link to 'np'

Supersonic hamstering: "All men in the Seattle dating scene are shy, timid and undateable. There's no way it could be something wrong with me."

16 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Less competition, but you have to deal with an abundance of "independent" women like Danielle here.

[Mod] 7K Subscribers and counting.

16 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A thousand subs a month, steady. NOT BAD.

Tom Leykis - The Benefits of Marriage (A Red Pill Nuke)

16 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I really do not understand how any man with even a modicum of intelligence would enter into a contract that is *designed* against them.

Question on extrapolating TRP and the value of women after they hit "the wall"

16 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Wall mainly applies to single women. In the past a woman would already be married with a family long before the wall, and this would give her lasting value as a *loyal* wife and mother. However, feminism has lied to the modern generations of women by telling them they can "have it all." No, you cannot have it all (career and family) without one, or both of them suffering.

As far as intellect goes, the more intelligent the woman the more likely she will share her opinion and assume she is correct. While there are no doubt smart women in the world, they are still emotional creatures who are unable to remain objective in a heated discussion. This is *exactly* why the concept of honor is reserved strictly for men and why we advocate ignoring 99% of what women say. Intelligence never really factors into the equation for mating with honest RP men.

Being optimistic

16 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I went ahead and took care of the link flair for you.

Rape Culture

15 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Myths: Rape Culture (outside of prison), Patriarchy, Alpha Females, and Unicorns.

40k today Red Pillers.

15 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate that.

What's your most controversial redpill belief?

15 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All men have natural tendencies to kill, plunder, and fuck everything they find attractive, but most of us are able to balance these out and form fairly peaceful societies. While I won't disagree all women have similar destructive instincts if left unchecked, why aren't they able to also balance them out? AWALT, make no mistake, but that doesn't mean all women are like that to the same *degree*. It was never about getting rid of our instincts for either sex, because that is impossible, merely recognizing these instincts and calibrating accordingly for your desired sexual strategy.

What are your thoughts on MTGTOW?

15 upvotes · 2 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

"MGTOW

Taken from: [http://www.mgtow.com/\[5\]](http://www.mgtow.com/[5])

Level 1: Situational awareness

This level includes men who are aware of the realities that face them in society, and yet deem the risks acceptable to have a go at playing the game...

Level 2: Rejection of long-term relationships

Man who rejects all form of long-term personal relationships with women, including but not limited to marriage, cohabitation of any sort which might be classified as common-law marriage, picking up for a single mother's children, or any action which might be used in court to turn him into her legal indentured servant...

Level 3: Rejection of short-term relationships

Man who rejects all form of personal relationships with women, including dating, one-night stands, friendships, etc. Any contact with unfamiliar women is kept strictly professional and at a minimum...

Level 4: Economic disengagement

Man who refuses to produce more than is strictly necessary for his individual survival. He will limit actions that are punished by taxation without jeopardizing his way of life and acceptable standard of living..."

Obviously Level 1 is great, and something we here at TRP agree with, but everything after that is debatable.

Level 2 does not include relationships, which are a valid sexual strategy, and Level 3 does not include Plates, also a valid sexual strategy. If you can find happiness within this framework, knock yourself out, but the meat of TRP will be focusing on Plates/Girlfriend game. Being the pragmatic bunch we are at TRP I honestly want to thank all

of you MGTOW out there. By opting out of dating and society altogether you help drive down the value of pussy by no longer validating women, and you're less competition for those of us who pursue one of the other two strategies. Blaze a trail, gentlemen.

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

15 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to value whatever you like, but if those are the 3 most important attraction triggers for you then you should probably consider dating men because women are only honest and loyal to their own emotions. When it comes to logic, women are nearly as capable as men until they're emotionally compromised. At this point logic goes right out the window, and considering how much easier it is to emotionally compromise most women compared to most men - there's the rub. Men and women are different, and men's romanticized idea of what women actually are is big part of the mess we're all currently in. Women are women, accept them for who they are or go your own way.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

15 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Still my favorite RPW post.

Why Is Wordpress Employee Kevin Conboy Threatening To Delete Blogs [Heartiste] He Disagrees With?

15 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure did. Made a "call out" post, I removed it, and him. Then he proceeds to make another account to insult us and demand we qualify ourselves to him. Hysterical.

The MGTOW Mystique

15 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree with your sentiment it comes off like typical female shaming language. MGTOW are the rookies of TRP and we should help them come back around to adopting game, or we can look at it pragmatically as less competition and not bother. Either way, lambasting them gets nothing done.

How do you handle uninvited flirting from men towards your girlfriend in an alpha fashion?

15 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she's attracted enough to you then you won't have to do a damn thing.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

15 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Continue rationalizing your "victim" status however you want, but the fact remains that **YOU** are 100% responsible for any relationship you are a part of. We're men. We're disposable. We're born with no inherent value. We do not get a [/r/pussypass](#). You have all the knowledge at your fingertips, but if you continue thinking of yourself as a victim you're no better than a feminist.

I'm losing my attraction to women due to resentment.

15 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women aren't going to stop being women because you're sad. Use this time to take a break from dating and raise your SMV a point or two.

I am somewhat confused about TRP and how it views sex. [Serious replies only, please.]

15 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So you did exactly what I said you were doing, and then you apologized for it. Alright, that's a start. What questions were not answered? I gave my reasoning, albeit briefly because 9/10 times I end up banning the offending woman and removing her thread because it is more useless garbage.

What is TRP life plan for an 18 year old girl embarking on her adult life?

15 upvotes · 7 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Get married young, crank out a few kids, and be an excellent wife and mother until the kids are old enough to take care of themselves. By the time you hit the wall it won't matter because you've done such a great job that your husband still finds you attractive as your beauty fades with age. Now you are free to pursue your career and education goals with a well established family.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

15 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Christ on a cracker.

Those of you that were complete beta blue pills, how long did it take to finally make it to full alpha?

15 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're looking at around 2 years of hard work if you *started* as a mid-high value beta.

What do the men of redpill think of female virgins?

15 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Would cuddle after sex.

Where to go if this subreddit is gone?

15 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We are actually *extremely* sexist depending on how you define it, but racism, homophobia, and misogyny all get people removed from the community.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

15 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then perhaps you need to look harder. I'm pretty sure dating multiple women and eschewing marriage altogether are pretty socially liberal, and those are the main strategies this sub seeks to employ. Any racism, homophobia, or *real* misogyny gets instantly removed, as does slut shaming.

A Tale of Beta Woe (as promised in my other post), heat up that popcorn RP!

15 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is almost as good as going to Wal-Mart to mock the locals and feel better about yourself.

"I'm a stay at home dad. I'm a feminist. I have erotic thoughts about random women I pass on the street. How can I stop that?"

15 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is today backwards day?

gf of 5 years wants to "explore," I know what exactly is going on, I want to stop it

15 upvotes · 21 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a mild one at best, but learning how to turn your emotions off like a light switch is very handy for dealing with women.

A dark spot in my girlfriend's sexual past

15 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She rode the carousel, as almost all of them do. Honestly I would start spinning plates because this may be a mental block you will not be able to overcome and it will rot your relationship from the inside out.

Thank you to all of you. Thank you so fucking much.

14 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a bit older than most of the community I just want to take a minute and let all of you know how important this statement really is. Myself and a few of the mods have been at this since day one. For almost two years we've been banging away at our keyboards in an attempt to spread the fraternal knowledge of masculinity that we also had to learn without fathers, or really any positive masculine influence. Often times it is difficult to gain perspective that this is not just words on a screen. Given the necessary anonymous nature of our community it is extremely difficult to know if we are having any impact. Granted there are a lot of "Thank you" posts and positive "FR" posts, but it really is the random insightful posts like this that make me think all the heartache and bullshit I went through in my 20s was worth it. These experiences gave me the wisdom to share with the community and hopefully help some of you to avoid a lot of the mess of dating.

Pay attention, motherfuckers. This shit ain't easy, but I'm telling you flat out it is the best shot at being a happy and masculine man in this toxic femcentric society. Whether you spin plates, pursue a long term relationship, or *actually* go your own way; Pick one, and commit, but know you can change your sexual strategy at any time.

About the 70.000

14 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

READ THE SIDEBAR.

Read the sidebar again.

Ask educated questions and make insightful comments. If you don't feel you're capable of that - Read the sidebar.

If all else fails, or the instructions are unclear - Read the sidebar.

Specifically:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1x0gln/the_five_stages_of_red_pill_and_how_to_read_rtrp/

How to be more approachable?

14 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm also very frank with people. When I don't like something, I say it, and when someone acts idiotic, I point it out. I don't insult people though, I just critique their work and performance.

These are masculine behaviors, and unfortunately they are typically required for almost everyone out in public in this day and age. The problem is that they become such a norm for you that acting in a feminine way seems foreign, and the majority view femininity as weak. I think there is real strength in being feminine. It can't be easy

to put that much trust in someone, to show that much deference to their will, even if you disagree. It is a shame because as a man it is hard for me to relate how intoxicating true girl game really is, but trust me when I tell you that if you weren't born beautiful that learning femininity will put you *far* ahead of many genetically superior women. If you can combine the two, well, that's deadly.

One of the very, very few younger marriages I saw work was because the wife was aware of this phenomenon and took some advice from her mother to help balance it out. Basically she said that when you are at work, or in your case university, that you have to wear a suit of armor. This armor helps you navigate social and business interactions, and carve a path for yourself out in the world. The problem is this same armor that helps you succeed in so many areas of life is highly detrimental for attracting a man.

So, how do you go about setting it down? Well, being that I'm a man I do not know that I am qualified to give you nuts and bolts advice because I've never done it, but I can tell you on the flipside that it is possible to have behavior on a switch with enough discipline. You will have to make a conscience decision to be *far* more self-aware around men you are attracted to versus your normal routine. Smile, this will immediately help counteract RBF. You sound like a judgmental person, which is fine, unless you allow it spill over into your dating life unnecessarily. Learn to bite your tongue, if your instincts are to fire off some sarcastic quip or any other negative remark I would advise not saying anything. Attractive masculine men are not interested in dating women who behave like men, or they'd simply just date other men. We want femininity in our lives. We want to be reminded that the world doesn't always have to be cruel, harsh, judgmental, and women we are intimate with allow us to show snapshots of ourselves that no one else will ever see. If you want a man to trust you enough to build a connection with you, then you have to show him you are vulnerable. Men are not able to show most of their true personality, and while we have come to terms with that at a young age it doesn't mean we have no need for it. I've heard it explained that men are hard so women can be soft, but if both parties are constantly vying for dominance then there is no balance. Be soft.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

14 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough. As long as you don't care about sex, fail those shit tests left and right for entertainment purposes.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

14 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hens, do you think you have male friends?

Let's do an experiment.

- 1.) Get yourself all cleaned up.
- 2.) Pretend to have a fight with your man.
- 3.) Call a male "friend" to tell him about the fight.
- 4.) Wait until he invites you over to "talk."
- 5.) Go talk, wait until he tries to make a move.
- 6.) Prove SH right for the 8978972398749827348th time.
- 7.) Cut out the rest of your male "friends" and make your relationship that much stronger for it.

Science, bitches.

What exactly is a Red Pill Woman?

14 upvotes · 28 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

June Cleaver with no gag reflex.

Because there seems to be some interest. My 'grievance policy.'

14 upvotes · 19 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A common sense policy that leaves most of the decision making power in the hands of the more rational and logical party. I fail to see the issue. She's no slave, and her input is valuable but when push comes to shove a relationship needs a leader and men have *always* been the natural choice. Also, engaging the radfems gives them what they crave most - attention from people better than them. Try to limit it to none at all.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

14 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I expect it on Reddit, but I ban for it in TRP.

She doesn't love you.

14 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think I like your tone young lady.

In what way do you differ from the majority of Red Pillers?

14 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

May you beat the odds in the end.

INCOMING!! ABC News readying hit piece on the manosphere

14 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent.

In 2011, I found out my wife was having an affair. A few weeks ago I found this contract on an old thumbdrive.

14 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Above all else, a woman will do *anything* for a dominant man she is attracted to.

Do People Even Want to Date Anymore?

14 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

After "dating" somewhere in the neighborhood of 40 different women I can honestly tell you that the situation is bleak. The *vast* majority of women are not relationship material and you few unicorns out there who are learning what it means to be RPW should definitely lock yourself down a high value man before he goes Galt. Honestly, if it wasn't for sex I would avoid women like the plague, and with so many alternatives available women are pricing themselves right out of the market.

The Misconceptions of Red Pillers

14 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminine women are soft and pretty and smell like flowers. Acknowledging this, loving this, and then *not* putting them up on the pedestal is what separates us from the masses. Accepting women, including their hypergamy, and not expecting them to act differently than their nature is RP 101. Are you ever going to not glance at a nice ass when it walks by? Didn't think so, and she isn't going to ever stop looking for an upgrade if you don't maintain attraction. Hell, she might look even if you are, but that's the mess we're in.

Most insane thing you will see today

14 upvotes · 18 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fuck just happened?

Dear Redpill. Here's my new Daygame book for free--for one day.

14 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Implying any of us give a fuck.

National Post | How could a movement mandated to serve women's best interests get it so wrong?

14 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Those men are a small percentage of a small percentage. Most gay men are extremely effeminate, and that makes them weak men. TRP has no problem with homosexuality but to imply that the average gay man is a strong, masculine individual is disingenuous.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

14 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For some.

As The Harem Turns.

14 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shoddy haircut, sloppily dressed, cold called her, pandered to her, and was brown.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

14 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, most of us are actually libertarian. Socially liberal but fiscally conservative. You can do whatever you want but you can't expect people to find it attractive, nor can you expect the government to finance poor decisions.

"the photos attempt to capture men's sense of loss reference, now that women have taken a step forward and have finally come into their own as equal partners."

14 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of that article about pegging. The male author honestly said that you should let your girlfriend/wife fuck you in the ass because then you could truly appreciate what women go through, and it would bring you closer together as a couple. I couldn't even finish reading the thing.

The Watercooler: A place for all your not-quite-post-worthy red pill anecdotes

14 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She'll be back.

Is this sub being brigaded already?

14 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm doing clean up behind the scenes as best I can, but to answer your question - absolutely.

The Ex-Regret phenomenon?

14 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Guess how much hypergamy cares?

there is something much, much deeper going on here...

14 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good for you, just make sure you're fine with her fucking other men.

Can man and woman be friends?

14 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not if one wants to fuck the other.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

14 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There isn't a middle ground if you research the legal liabilities involved with marriage in the First World and determine through a very simple cost:benefit ratio that the life shattering risks do not even begin to outweigh the minor legal advantages.

About the 70.000

13 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Appreciate the reminder. Any newcomers please read and practice these policies as this saves the moderation staff clicks.

You are disposable. The world does not care about you.

13 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Omega.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

13 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Report back. I'll be surprised if he doesn't go for it. Also, congratulations on graduating from yoga pants.

I'd like to hear your opinions on this woman being harrassed at school for having performed in porn

13 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The world would be a much better place if everyone was RP instead of the minority that are now. I'd give up being "special" to have a country full of strong people that make strong babies which grow up and form strong communities.

I'd like to hear your opinions on this woman being harrassed at school for having performed in porn

13 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm sure that just scares the pants off of them.

Well, yeah, but it really doesn't have much to do with "scare."

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

13 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not on my watch.

Think you (or your friends) captured a unicorn? Think again.

13 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, we can't just tell men not to pursue LTRs if that's what they want. (Even though I kinda just did that.) We can only educate them on how rare they are, how to be a strong Captain, and how to spot traits that make women potential LTR material. Each man must make his own decision regarding a sexual strategy and be ready to accept all consequences for it. It should be easy for the veterans to differentiate between the new guys pursuing women they're orbiting versus honestly wanting a LTR with a good woman.

Chicks Dig Sexist Guys, Research Finds ("sample of six thousand New Zealanders [...] indicated that women are happier in relationships with sexist men.")

13 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Chicks dig *attractive* sexist guys.

Men: You Have 1,000 Arrows In Your Quiver

13 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Get snipped.

22 Signs He's A Player

13 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

22 signs he reads TRP and developed a realistic mating strategy.

"Oh feminism, what happened to you?" Interesting article from the point of view of a young woman

13 upvotes · 22 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If the Republicans do not start taking a more liberty minded (what they used to be pre-neocon) approach to politics they won't have much say at all in future elections. Adapt or die. You can call Ron Paul all the names you want but his ideas were far better than anything else I've heard from either party in *decades*. Hopefully his son Rand will take some of the more moderate ideas and run in 2016.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

13 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I agree wholeheartedly it isn't much of a stretch to assume many people, especially those of the XX persuasion change very little from their teenage years.

"How do you justify calling women bitches and whores?" Tupac explains the difference between a bitch and a woman to a room full of women.

13 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what they market it as, but it is actually about female supremacy via a welfare state which has repurposed a man's natural roles to ensure the female vote. Equality under the law is all well and good, in theory, but it doesn't actually exist. Social equality is a complete myth because men and women are not equal, we're complimentary.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RozEFVPDxeg>

<http://www.youtube.com/user/girlwriteswhat/>

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

13 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I fully support the RP community networking, make sure you are fully aware of the risks. The fempire *despises* us and they have already doxxed one of their enemies out of a marriage and career. Please make sure you're careful, and you verify accounts and posting histories before you meet in person.

-SH

Calling Bullshit On Robin Thicke's Misogynist Apologists

13 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RP THEME SONG OF THE WEEK. #HAILPATRIARCHY

<http://www.vevo.com/watch/robin-thicke/blurred-lines-unrated-version/USUV71300526>

NSFW

Serious question about the realities of the red pill...

13 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome. To put things in perspective you should be married with a fat belly by now as you are in your peak fertility years, but feminism lied to you and told you that your career and "independence" are all that matters and that 30 is the new 20. Hint: It isn't. I'm sure you know men are primarily visual and as a woman you are sitting on a depreciating asset: your beauty. This is why we are staunch anti-feminists, because they are the *real* misogynists. I don't have a solution for you other than be as traditionally feminine as you can, keep your legs closed until an emotional connection has been established, and look for a man that has traits you'd want in a father. Assuming you have a good relationship with your own father, and he isn't a total beta, he will be your template. You have an advantage in every situation with the law from divorce, alimony, abuse, child support, and everything in between so any risk you take is *highly* mitigated. It is in your best interest to get married as soon as possible so start grooming yourself for it.

<http://redpillwifery.wordpress.com/> is a good start.

What is hamstering?

13 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a coping mechanism for our ego. By rationalizing bad behavior and decisions we remain comfortable. It is not gender specific, but women are much, much better at it in general. Hamstering is merely a slang term for the mental gymnastics people employ to justify anything they do which may be considered hypocritical, or how your brain (the hamster) has to run on a wheel to come up with a nonsensical argument to save face.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

13 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The downvote buttons are removed because of brigades from the radfems and manginas that plague Reddit.

Implying gender equality is a noble goal. Part of accepting the RP mindset is realizing the sexes are complimentary, and not equal. Save your equality nonsense for you MR types who want to wear make-up, skirts, and see women in combat. Christ.

A Self-Made Man

13 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If she had proven herself as a good mother and loyal wife she wouldn't have to worry about it, in most cases.

This "attractive & fat" thing is ridiculous

13 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Weight is irrelevant.

No Participation Rules

13 upvotes · 17 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you see your threads randomly disappear it will be for one of the following reasons:

- Not following the new No Participation rule with your inter-reddit link.
- Posting a video link with no accompanying thoughts to spur discussion.
- Trolling.
- Posting something so far removed from TRP theories that I can't even Offtopic flair it.

I am no longer giving out warnings. The rules have been posted multiple times and it is now on the community to follow them. If you have any questions please refer to the sidebar, or contact us via modmail.

Assuming no "baggage" is associated with it, how many of you care how many sex partners your girl had in the past?

13 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly, which makes her less likely to be loyal and higher maintenance because she has experienced so many other men courting her. My personal cut off is double digits, anything under that I can forgive as youthful mistakes.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

12 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn.

How do RPW respond to cat-calling/"street harassment"?

12 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Men are bigger, stronger, and more aggressive than you are. This does not give them carte blanche to do as they please, but it would be in your best interest to learn and practice girl game when confronted with an uncomfortable situation such as cat calling. Smile, say thank you, and continue walking casually. Showing a tiny bit of respect, even if it wasn't earned, will go a long way in keeping you out of dangerous situations. Also, carry mace and/or a firearm.

Women will always have a negative visceral reaction towards most men expressing interest in this fashion, *especially* if she is a kept woman, but you must do your best to suppress these feelings as to not give the man/men any reason to escalate. In the case of those young men, they're just punks who need their ass beat by a strong father figure and the best course of action is to ignore them without disrespecting them. It is unfortunate that there are not enough father figures in our society to curb their behavior, but this is the reality of our post-feminist world.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

12 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This sub wouldn't exist if the majority of modern males were actually men.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

12 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sending one subreddit after another in an attempt to manipulate the votes. This is against Reddit's ToS and we take it very seriously.

MGTOW Is Not A Healthy Long-term Solution

12 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always maintained that MGTOW are TRP's extremist lesbian separatists. You can't rationalize away your desire for sex as it is quite literally coded into your DNA. Furthermore, any *actual* MGTOW have already been successful with women and are out on oil rigs, or climbing mountains - not rationalizing their fake lifestyle and failures with women on the internet.

What about RP do you not agree with?

12 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/askTRP

Read more.

The consequences of being a plate

12 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Plates are people too.

40k today Red Pillers.

12 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They wanted equality so bad I figured that included insults.

Should you get married?

12 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because you do not in the West.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

12 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Muscles crush shit-tests, both figuratively and literally.

How I learned the truth

12 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Pay attention ladies. **This** is the alternative, and this broad *still* doesn't fully get it.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

12 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you add more noise than signal you are removed from the community. White Knights are nothing but noise.

She doesn't love you.

12 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There it is.

<http://exposingfeminism.wordpress.com/shaming-tactics/>

Educate yourself in an attempt to not be such a cunt in the future.

Dear Redpill. Here's my new Daygame book for free--for one day.

12 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Click my username and then feel free to edit your comment.

Those of you that were complete beta blue pills, how long did it take to finally make it to full alpha?

12 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a complete lifestyle overhaul and there are no easy answers. This is why only 10-20% of men are high value. If it was easy everyone would do it.

'Kids, don't forget to make your gender choice' | New California law allows students to choose their gender and go to whichever sports team, bathroom, locker room they want. . .

12 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Progress.

Marriage fail, I need help.

12 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Here's a third.

TsarinaM,

You fucked up. Submit completely to your husband, face his wrath, give him everything he demands and then some, and then accept whatever his judgment will be. You betrayed his trust in the worst possible way. You are a liar, a cheater, and a terrible human being. You're lucky that he is even considering giving you a second chance because if he was any regular in TRP we would all be helping him plan the logistics required to completely destroy your way of life.

-SH

The other girls can't believe that she is the one who has [got his baby]

12 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

AF:BB doesn't care about class, culture, race or anything else - it simply is. Simon is a player.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

12 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sub mods only. Corporate "moderators" are known as Administrators and they are a completely separate entity.

Trigger Warning: Multiple studies: men don't find women with tattoos attractive, but approached them more (hint hint); women with tattoos report earlier sexual experiences

12 upvotes · 19 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man...

They're talking about us

12 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SRS/TBP are the hardest working publicists in the game. Thanks rad fems. Let me know where to send the Birkenstocks and dildos.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here

and /r/fpua?

12 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

AskWomen is SRSLite.

Aside from "Don't be a pussy", is there any way to get over how uncomfortable it is to learn this stuff? My worldview is being shifted drastically and it is really... mentally painful. But I want it. What motivates you to keep reading, keep learning?

12 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If they ban you because you post in TRP do you really want to be a member of that community?

19 year old woman, who has ridden the cock carousel with 27 partners already, asks if her partner count is a deal breaker!

12 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Humans are disgusting creatures, and don't slut shame. This sub is mostly reformed betas who are going to need these sluts to tighten up their game before they go after the higher quality tail.

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

12 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a great platform, honestly, but as we've seen the policies are very questionable.

Just So I'm Clear What's Meant By "The Red Pill" Here

12 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://pay.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1d325w/lets_talk_about_why_theredpill_exists_regardless/c9mlbjg

Many men have trouble finding physical and emotional intimacy

Men are given terrible advice to fix this

Or, more generally, our society's plan for men isn't good for them, personally.

Now, men have never had an easy ride unless they were one of the aristocracy. We've always been the labouring sex, the risk-taking sex, the disposable sex. In the world of the past, those burdens came with rewards for the those of us who survived our disposability.

Now those rewards have been called "privileges", and taken away. (And the burdens have been called "privileges", too, but have not been taken away.)

Now, when something unfair happens to a woman, her usual response to point this unfairness out to whoever appears to have power. But men, being less submissive, tend to blame ourselves, ask "What am I doing wrong?", and try to change either our behaviour or our environment (by going elsewhere).

So the first thing we got was a generation or two of men thinking that we, personally, were no good, and was why we couldn't get laid, or why we couldn't get jobs, or why we couldn't pay off our student loans, or why we came home from the war broken and unable to fit back in, or why our marriages exploded and we lost our children, our homes, and our livelihoods.

So we looked to women to tell us what it was we were doing wrong. After all, many of our problems were with them, and even if they weren't, women seemed to be prospering. On top of that, they seemed to have this mysterious power to love themselves unconditionally. And everyone, everywhere, kept telling us to treat them with kindness and respect, and even reverence, because they could do anything we could do, anything at all, even backwards and in heels.

And when a man sees someone doing better than him, his first impulse is not to stab, but to try to learn.

And women were certainly willing to give us advice. Oh, boy, were they ever willing to give us advice. Page after page, speech after speech, of what we should and shouldn't do, who we should and shouldn't be, what they wanted, what they didn't, exactly what a man's role was and wasn't. Women were all too willing to define masculinity for us, if asked. Or even if not asked.

And, of course, when we followed this advice, things got worse.

And gradually we came to realize that when we asked these "new women", empowered by feminism, what a man should do, they didn't hear "What should a man's life be like?", they heard "What do you want for christmas?".

No one answering was giving any thought at all to what might happen to us in the process of fulfilling women's ambitions and fantasies.

We woke up to the fact that women's lists of what a man should do were the equivalent of a 12 year old girl asking daddy for a pony. She doesn't worry about whether daddy can actually afford to buy her one, because she's aware that daddy is older and wiser and more worldly than her, and will figure out for himself if he can do that, and is willing to. She knows he will probably tell her "no", and if she throws a tantrum on hearing it, that's just to make sure it's a firm "no" without any wiggle room.

All this time, the same feminist-indoctrinated women who were loudly and repeated assuring us they were at least our equals in every way... were simultaneously treating us as if we were gods who had the power to give them anything at all, so long as we could be persuaded to.

And we fell down on the road to Damascus. We realized that we were still in charge. That we had always been in charge. And we would remain in charge for as long as women looked to us to give them things and solve their problems.

Every feminist lobbying for paid maternity leave is a submissive asking daddy to care for her. Every "men can stop rape" poster is a woman admitting she cannot protect herself. Every woman complaining that we shouldn't portray women like that in video games is a woman saying "I can't make my own video games, please consider my wishes when you make them for both of us". Every woman asking men for a better deal is a woman on her knees.

Feminism was never about female independence. If it were, it would not require men to cooperate or even notice. They wouldn't need us to give them jobs if they started their own businesses. They wouldn't need us to give them "equal pay" if they were doing the hiring. They wouldn't need laws mandating maternity leave and free birth control if they were the ones setting, and paying, employee benefits. They wouldn't need "no means no" if they were the ones making the sexual advances. They wouldn't need "men can stop rape" if they took responsibility for defending themselves from psychos.

So all we have to do is stop. Say no. You can have a slightly bigger allowance, but you cannot have a pony.

That's what the Red Pill is. Not some fool notion that women are horrible selfish bitches. Not the idea that men "should be" in charge. Just the realization that men are in charge, that we will be until the day women stop asking for, or even accepting, things from us. That if we're in charge, we're gonna have to take some responsibility for putting the brakes on.

We are the ones who need to say, no, a woman cannot have it all.

She has to share.

TL;DR - Yes.

I'm the girl that was offered a job as a topless maid. AMA, dudes.

12 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This will last long.

Edit: I'm pretty sure this is an ideal time for: **TITS OR GTFO**

Edit 2: You're about to be banned for continually dodging, and your attempts to shame us in *your* edits in this thread and the one on TwoX certainly aren't helping your case. Tick tock, tits or start answering the questions directly.

Edit 3: Dodging questions + no tits = She's gone. I'm leaving this thread up as a case study into the modern post-feminism woman. She's supposedly educated, probably attractive, and supposedly intelligent. Look at what she's willing to do for money. This is hypergamy at its FINEST. This is the cute girl in class you've been pining over, this is your ex-girlfriend after you Alpha widowed her, this is the girl who RP men have been rotating in and out of their harems for *years*. Pay attention to her language and how she rationalizes what she knows in her gut is a poor decision. I think we should start a donation drive and get her hamster a new home, that thing is precious and needs better accommodations. Remember, gentlemen, she is not even the tatted up self-righteous and obese harpy feminist type, so let this help clue you in to how bad it *really* is. Spin those plates.

[Mod] 8,000 Users!

12 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm wearing out the ban button.

Switching to red pill mentality - negative consequences ?

12 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would you want something that doesn't exist? Men and women are not equal. They never have been, and they never will be. Each respective sex has its own set of strengths and weaknesses which makes us *complimentary*. Not equal, and one isn't better than the other. That being said, your analogy is also incorrect. Successful RP LTRs adopt the Captain and First Officer model. As you can deduce from the respective titles the Captain does not micromanage the First Officer, and the First Officer defers to the Captain when push comes to shove. I think you need to head on over to [/r/RedPillWomen](#) and see what they think about equality.

Queen Victoria: "Feminists Ought to Get a Good Whipping"

12 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're missing the point. The fact that she was a Queen makes her statement all the more profound.

Girlfriend wants to meet up with ex-flame and his current girlfriend to catch up

12 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This may be a good time to consider other options. It sounds like this guy made an Alpha widow out of her a long time ago, and she hasn't gotten over it.

My shitty new sub for debating with red and blue pillers!

12 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You should know better than to feed the trolls. If they wanted intelligent debate they wouldn't be a bunch of SRSters creating yet *another* circlejerk sub. There is no debating with these types of people as their only goal is to scream louder than everyone else at how "oppressed" they are.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

12 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Watches are the only jewelry men should wear, so wear one.

Figured out feminist double-speak

12 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, being a woman you don't exactly have to worry about the social climate since it favors you in every aspect. We've been riding off an artificial economy since we left the gold standard in the 70's. As long as we continue a domestic policy of welfare, and a foreign policy of imperialism anyone who can do addition and subtraction can see we're going to collapse.

I cannot stand hot and humid weather but I am to the point where I do not care about the climate, bring on the feminine women. Assuming I stay in the States I see myself moving back to the South. America's last bastion of femininity, and those accents. Damn.

SRS Rages because someone pointed out that it's easier for women to get laid

12 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Average SRSer SMV

Can you imagine? These women are invisible to any high value man, no wonder they shout so loud for attention.

Is female-dominant sex inherently un-redpill?

12 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a cuckold or a submissive in bed is pathetic, but having a woman take the lead and ride you like a Clydesdale is very sexy. I've had women literally push me down on the couch and service me, nothing wrong with that. It is all about degrees, and a shared lead role in bed is optimal, for me anyways. That being said, you should be pulling her hair, spanking her, and flipping her on her stomach when she shit tests you in bed.

Do women and men have different moral values?

12 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The type of morals are irrelevant. My point is morals to a woman are transient. If you make her emotions run wild enough she will rationalize any behavior as moral because it makes her *feel good*. If fairness is your goal, men do it as well, just not nearly with the same frequency and some *never* do it.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

12 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've racked up my notch count to the point where an emotional connection is *required* for her to keep my attention. I've loved, and I'll love again, but fully embracing TRP requires you to understand this love has a time limit. I look at women I date and all I see is an hourglass above their heads. The sand is constantly draining, and sure I can put a little in here and there, but at the end of the day it will eventually run out.

Marriage is dead my friends. Have you been paying attention at all? It is a contract to raise the state's children. Yes. Not your children, not even her children. CPS owns your kids, never forget that. The federal government, through feminist lobbying efforts, has passed so much broken family legislation that a marriage license is basically indentured servitude. I wouldn't wish it on my worst enemy, much less a TRP member.

Listen well, gentlemen. Love her all you want but you will do *whatever* it takes to avoid legal ties with a woman, including walking away from her. Do you honestly think the family court system gives a fuck about your feelings? Grow up, and take your goddamned pills.

I think I took half the red pill.

12 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is nothing wrong with fiesty women but when push comes to shove it is your job to steer the ship in the most appropriate direction regardless of her dissent.

What is TRP's opinion of male homosexuality?

12 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The Red Pill is merely *information* on sexual dynamics and how society influences them. That being said there is a place here for all men, regardless of strategy.

General Housekeeping: Stop Direct Linking to Feminist Websites and Blogs. Seriously.

11 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Appreciate the moderation help Mr. Whoregan. If anyone has any sites they feel need to be blacklisted kindly list them here. I am updating our Automoderator today, and will be rolling out the changes to the rest of the RP network this evening. Feed me your feminist garbage so we can keep it out of our communities.

Edit: Thank you to everyone who contributed. The list has been updated and rolled out to the communities.

Best Response to Cat-Calling?

11 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Is this acceptable?

It is perfectly acceptable as long as they back down once you show you are taken. If not, tase them.

Should I change my response, and if there ever IS the vulgar variety, what response do I give?

"I appreciate the compliment but there is no need to be rude. Thank you anyway, but I am taken." BIG SMILE as you walk away, chin up.

Remember, this is a shit test of sorts so you have to maintain frame and shrug it off, without being a cunt about it.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

11 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She can be at fault for giving them, especially if a committed relationship is already established. While they serve a very important purpose in how women have evolved to select mates, men are no longer taught how to deal with them which results in failing the test and her attraction wanes. The name is largely irrelevant. We know what she's doing: Attempting to rattle our frame to test its strength.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

11 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a post a little while back, from TBP, that listed the RAINN hotline number along with a nice little propaganda speech about how RPW were all abused and needed to "get out." It was hilarious.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

11 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Last time you checked, is water still wet?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

11 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You are free to choose any sexual strategy that fits your desired lifestyle.

You are 100% responsible for the overall success of any relationship you have with a woman.

This is a repeat, but its that important: Do not listen to what women say, watch what they do.

What if we're right?

11 upvotes · 20 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Again, its hyperbole to prove a point. Women do not love or have loyalty like men do as they have their own versions. When it comes to honor that is definitely a male abstract. Women can be "honorable," but they do so by emulating his principles. This makes him proud, and her feel good by getting his approval.

She doesn't love you.

11 upvotes · 15 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, that wasn't quite cunty enough for me to ban you, but I'm sure you'll get there soon enough.

Dear redpillers: lets steal a tactic from the feminist playbook and start appropriating some of their terminology. I suggest we start with "biotruth"

11 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely not. Those roller pigs will drag us down to their level and beat us with experience.

Ladies: it is older women, gay men, and feminists who tell you it's great to cut your hair short. What conclusion can you draw from that?

11 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

How many porn stars or strippers have short hair?

She doesn't love you.

11 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure this is a classic example of a bitter tryhard. Stick to the OKC and relationship subs kiddo, they will lap up your blue tinged "advice."

She doesn't love you.

11 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't like your tone.

Do People Even Want to Date Anymore?

11 upvotes · 4 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, you are looking at it correctly. Relationships are a poor investment for men, *especially* if you enter into any legal binding contract with a woman. (Marriage, Children, Cohabitation, etc.) The only exception is if you somehow manage to find a RP woman, but I would still recommend avoiding any legal ties. I have dated a few of them and while they certainly didn't end well, they were far better than your average carousel rider.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

11 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would that hate as well. Good thing the mod staff are amazing at what they do.

British mens' magazine "Nuts" refuses to capitulate to neofeminist censorship campaign - Will risk losing readers before being placed in a "modesty bag"

11 upvotes · 8 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

STRONG, SINGLE, AND A BADASS HEARTBREAKER.

Young Girls Are Better Than Women

11 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That depends entirely on what the age of consent is where you live. While I have few moral qualms about fucking teenagers I am not going to advocate you break the law. Statutory rape is a witch hunt these days and no pussy is worth prison.

Young Girls Are Better Than Women

11 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy...

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

11 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not going to follow my initial instinct of banning you because I'm pretty sure the community is going to step up and put you in your place.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

11 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I take the "high road" regularly by completely ignoring the multiple hate filled messages I receive, and the petty insults that are flung whenever I ban someone. Every once in a while you just have to say fuck it and give some broad a swift kick in the pants.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

11 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Based on your posting history, why should I not ban you on principle alone?

As The Harem Turns.

11 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate ya

As The Harem Turns.

11 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That is basically it. The difference is most men just rationalize this as "I'm not attractive." and go on to be Omegas. Granted I don't exactly have ugly parents, but Game and SMV are life long endeavors. You have to perfect your craft *daily* and it is absolutely something that can be learned and internalized.

Is The Red Pill compatible with Liberalism?

11 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as you're not a liberal, we're cool.

Sexual selection and pornography

11 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is not a Red Pill endorsement of /r/NoFap. There is only a Red Pill endorsement on what *works*. I have masturbated since I was 13 and whether I am dating 5 women, or 0, I will continue to do so. Some men get a porn/masturbation addiction and it starts to negatively affect their libido. That might be the time to start looking at slowing down. /r/NoFap doesn't work for me, but if some men need it and it proves beneficial then do it. I've had sex with girlfriends in the morning and rubbed one out later that night, but if you're not getting laid regularly and watching porn on a daily basis that doesn't sound healthy to me.

Does the redpill identify with traditional conservatives?

11 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No. There is a part of the manosphere for the Christian right, but the leadership of this subreddit is nowhere near that.

Day Game or Online Dating?

11 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother with online dating unless you were born in the top 20% of the gene pool. Day Bang

The problem i have with the words: "shit test"

11 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, no.

Serena Williams calls it how it is and tells The Rolling Stone that a girl who eventually got raped put herself in a risky situation.

11 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Coward.

Roissy's 16 Commandments

11 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is gender specific, and *all* human interaction is manipulation to one degree or another.

I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.

11 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our first Cypher?

"He's pretty much the perfect boyfriend! I just don't ...find him attractive."

11 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

AFBB

How long for these pills to really kick in

11 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Two years, and that's if you do it right.

[RPW 101] Cultivating A Feminine Frame of Mind

10 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'll speak for all men. Any woman who internalizes these concepts and also puts equal effort into her appearance

will not be on the market long. Ladies, this is a really good time to shine. The bar has been set so low by feminism that any sort of genuine femininity stands out quite strongly. If you've been on the fence about becoming more of an RPW this is the time to commit. Great post.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

10 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are feminists who regularly make throwaway accounts and post over-the-top bullshit in the RP communities in an effort to create their strawman version of what they think we represent. Then they can link to it in various "meta" subs in an effort to discredit us. Your comment was in line with some of their tactics so I asked you to explain yourself. In the future, when a moderator asks *anything* of you: drop the fucking attitude, show some respect, and get it done.

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

10 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Save the "Reddit Culture Bullshit" for the rest of Reddit.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

10 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You avoid co-ed environments wherever possible unless one or more of the women are offering you utility or sex. In class, maintain frame and focus on your studies. At work, maintain frame and focus on your career. Remember, your mission is your identity, and no one, especially a woman, will compromise that.

Examples: You are in the process of gaming a woman so you are forced to be out in social situations with her friends (limit this as much as possible), or, you are exchanging services with another woman and you enforce this on a transaction basis. Perhaps building rapport with an unattractive and/or taken woman opens up opportunities to sleep with her friends or procure favors, etc. Your time is priceless, and the more that women recognize this the more attractive you become.

Be careful who you tell about The Red Pill.

10 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your funeral, bud.

40k today Red Pillers.

10 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good. Take those feminists-with-dicks out behind the wood shed and put them down.

Men Should Not Help Sluts

10 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It has always been like this, even on ROK. The most ardent MGTOW doesn't hate women, he hates feminists and how feminism has ruined generations of women by creating a culture that rewards victim complexes and claims everyone is beautiful. Scratch a cynic and you'll find a jaded idealist. Masculine men love feminine women more than you'll ever imagine, but we are not aroused by masculinity and sluts do nothing to earn our respect. Modern women are emulating these behaviors and any man with a spine is disgusted.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

10 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We've had an influx of new members who are still grasping the information and then attempt to give their own perspective regardless of accuracy. This is fine, as it generates discussion and allows us to educate. Those with flair next to their name should generally be considered authorities on the subject matter. You have two moderators agreeing that your understanding is flawed. Your understanding is flawed.

Read more.

Women claiming rape after being intoxicated at a party

10 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Omegas.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

10 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're welcome, LM. Honestly, women should feel intimidated when they come into the locker room. However that doesn't mean you can't say your piece. Our only issue is when women start demanding we police our language or tone around them. TRP is one of the few spaces men have to speak their minds, but that doesn't mean it is a Men only club. Men speak to men much differently than they speak to women, typically. Uncensored male thoughts are not exactly PC, and TRP is mostly men speaking to men so that's the culture of the sub.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

10 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

While I respect your wishes to give men their space - here I am invading yours. Honestly it is not that big of a deal to contribute in TRP discussions. As long as you aren't any sort of feminist (obviously not a as a RPW) and are fairly pleasant in your discussions all the guys are cool.

The State of RPW, What we Are Not

10 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

To further clarify Dana's point: Men have 3 main sexual strategies for long-term happiness, and multiple others that tend to be parts of these blurred together. Women, on the other hand, only have one. WGTOW isn't really a thing, nor would it make you happy. Spinning plates is the easiest way to get yourself Slutzed and become an Alpha Widow, nor is it even remotely respectable because bragging you have a high partner count as a woman is like bragging you can eat fast food every day. Great job darlin'! LTRs with a high value dominant man are easily the best route to long term happiness as a woman. Females are the selective sex, so select your man for traits that make him a strong, and *exclusive* leader of your relationship.

At the end of the day "The Red Pill" is merely information and honesty regarding dynamics between the sexes. RPW's goal is to use that information to raise a woman's SMV as high as she can to be able to lock down exclusive commitment from a man. Obviously the information is used differently for RP men depending on their preferred strategy. We realize this can put the communities at odds, but if we support each other regardless of strategy I think we can definitely improve our overall happiness.

Why Is Wordpress Employee Kevin Conboy Threatening To Delete Blogs [Heartiste] He Disagrees With?

10 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because this isn't a circus and it had zero value.

The tattoo hate?

10 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

On top of how unattractive they are physically, it also signals a woman who is not risk averse and this kind of behavior contributes to promiscuity. I'll fuck a chic with a tattoo all day, but would never date one.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

10 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All religion is natural law for the masses. Our ancestors saw what happens when men's natural aggression, and women's natural hypergamy is left unbalanced. In order to offer some balance between our natural tendencies the concepts of religion and marriage were created. They've endured thousands of years, and up until feminism derailed us they probably would have endured even longer. The unraveling we are seeing in the west is the same unraveling that every great civilization has gone through when men cede power to women.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

10 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While this may sound a bit cliché, the Oscar Wilde quote is very relevant here.

“Everything in the world is about sex except sex. Sex is about power.”

Men are hardwired to spread their seed, and that genetic desire has driven the human race to the top of the food chain, and built civilizations for thousands of years. Even in modern times with raw masculinity being somewhere between tolerated and condemned, we still have those same instinctual urges. Sex is a byproduct of being a high value man, but it is also our main drive as men so it would be foolish to not believe it as a primary goal. Think of it like you would a profession. You go to school, learn a trade, etc. and the byproduct is money. Sure, all the knowledge and experience you gain along the way is extremely important, but that doesn't keep the lights on. Same thing for sex, it is the ultimate validation of your value as an attractive masculine man.

MGTOW are their own variation of Red Pill thinking and not necessarily relevant to us. Their sexual strategy is opting out of society, and often dating altogether. This is their choice and they are free to do so, but I feel that stops most self-improvement because they rationalize they don't need women. Denying one's biology is a sure fire way to unhappiness, and something we do not believe in.

Why is cold approaching vilified and deemed undesirable behavior in western countries?

10 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that a black guy would say this reminds me why TRP is the best sub on Reddit. No crying, no complaining, no "racism", just the truth - don't be a nigger and you can have your blacks on blondes fantasy.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

10 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have a problem with bitches, nigga, or nigger. I am just amazed this kind of self-censoring bullshit is going on in my sub.

Ronda Rousey (135 lb) says she can beat heavyweight champion Cain Velasquez (241 lb). Maybe using her hamster powerz?

10 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This broad couldn't beat a 135lb male MMA fighter, or a 180 pound athletic man. Christ women, you've clearly lost your minds.

Men: You Have 1,000 Arrows In Your Quiver

10 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Probably, but if you continue posting trite bullshit like "this is going to be downvoted" I'll just remove you from the community.

Being alpha doesn't necessarily mean being popular

10 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sigma. Alpha with women but generally a loner who is only liked by a select few, and actively keeps it that way.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

10 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Frustrating. As much as I enjoy Reddit as a *platform* I fucking despise the leadership and most of the users.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

10 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to cite this thread when you do. I'm continually baffled why people insist on debating racism with the KKK or religion with a devout follower because that's all you're doing when you debate TRP with radfems.

Extremists do not challenge their own views - *that's why they're extremists*. Your time is better spent elsewhere, anywhere.

The Chameleon Syndrome

10 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She was fun until I had to call the police.

Those of you that were complete beta blue pills, how long did it take to finally make it to full alpha?

10 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A clean diet and strength training are the base of any high value man's lifestyle. You'll notice improvements across the board by simply doing these two things. Your body will appreciate high quality nutrients and protein, which also helps supplement natural testosterone production via weight lifting. Get your routine locked down for a couple of months and continue to absorb as much RP theory as you can. You'll be able to use trial and error in the field and decide which pieces will fit your lifestyle.

www.stronglifts.com

[/r/Paleo](http://r/Paleo)

These should help kick start your body transformation.

"If you blatantly compliment my big boobs and I don't know you, then that means you're a potential rapist."

10 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is just another shit test. Do not get mad at the hamster, instead learn how to make it work for you. By the way, no cleavage pictures?

What do you think of a woman who doesn't want to have children?

10 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Linked and brigaded by TBP.

How to Overcome Bad Looks?

10 upvotes · 14 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Money. Big dick. Ridiculous social status. Honestly, work with what you have. Even if you weren't born with a winning genetic lottery ticket *anyone* can maintain a good haircut, dress well, always smell good, and be jacked.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

10 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It does in fact lower her value as a wife or longtime girlfriend, this has been proven multiple times. I love sluts, but I won't be dating any of them for any length of time.

Visualising the Gender War on Reddit: TRP is the 2nd biggest anti-feminist subreddit!

10 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What is even more pathetic is when you fail to comprehend the true purpose of a subreddit and attempt to shame it through your own ignorance.

What is the big deal?

10 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Feminists only care about female supremacy at the expense of all men, and attractive women. TRP cuts through their bullshit and exposes them as the true misogynists that they are. Feminism is just a sexual trade union which takes wealth from men and redistributes it to the women who are genetic and ideological failures instead of where it should go - to beautiful and feminine women who adore men. If you look at any proper feminist, the "womyn's studies" (lol) kind they are always bitter old hags. Attractive women have no use for feminism so these feminists despise them, and if you combine that with a healthy dose of career victim mentality and penis envy you get the most vile and disgusting group of people on the planet. They want everyone to be as miserable as they are so they attempt to redefine our biologically reinforced concepts of masculinity and femininity to suit their twisted attempt to brainwash us all into Marxists. Needless to say, us Red Pill types are the biggest single threat to their power base so they are going to use every shaming tactic at their disposal to stifle our conversations. Reddit is a notorious cesspool of these hags so it is no surprise they would come after you lovely ladies even harder than us RP men.

Membership to this subreddit is getting me auto banned from so many other subs..TRP we need to talk..

10 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm loved everywhere.

[Effort] Your girlfriend lied to you about her dance class after you voiced concerns? Good! I hope she f*cks someone there!

10 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree.

r/toronto 'mostly' does not support 'Maleness' advocate coming to the city

10 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please replace the "www" with "np" for any inter-Reddit links.

Wow...just wow. "I found out my boyfriend subscribes to MenRights"

10 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women already have equality, and often times special treatment under the law in the First World. What relevance does feminism have in these countries today?

This /r/relationships thread brings me inner peace.

10 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do, considering I moderate this subreddit.

The top 3 comments are not even from Red Pill subscribers so I'm not sure what your point is. Did you read her comments? It doesn't take a TRP member to know she's full of shit and most men tend to shy away from dating single mothers.

HOW to 'just be there' for her and WHY it's critical to a developing relationship

10 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I love how people say "daddy issues" like they're a bad thing.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

10 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not at first, because they would have to learn that their actions have consequences and life isn't a free ride just because you have a vagina. That being said, either this world gets more RP or it collapses.

Deconstructing sluts or why the "promiscuous women simply like sex" mantra is bullshit.

10 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They had no father or a weak one at best. How would they have any positive examples of masculinity to teach them what to pursue? This does not excuse their behavior, just as it does not excuse the BP betas, but it seems the likely main culprit for both groups.

The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

10 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi my name is SoftHarem and I have been labelled a rapist.

Please help me understand

10 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women *are* sheltered. Most men only air their grievances towards women with other men because we want to fuck you, and you are typically more open to it when you're in a good mood.

There is no Red Pill Movement

10 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is similar to the marriage strike. Unorganized, unofficial, and yet it is beginning to show powerful results.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

9 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

*High School

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

9 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Your post is low value, and after being told to stop you decide disrespect is a good course of action? Get the fuck out.

What is your most important RP knowledge in one sentence?

9 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maintain frame, and your mission is *always* priority number one.

I can't believe this has to be explained

9 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Men are born with no inherent value. We do not make babies, therefore we offer nothing of value to those around us except what we can **do**. Most of the men in TRP are behind the curve. They had no proper support from men in their lives since day one, and even worse most of them have all sorts of bad cultural programming from the clueless people in their lives who attempted to teach them about life. This exacerbates the problem even further because not only must they create value in themselves by becoming a high value man, before that can even begin they must *painfully* rid themselves of all these idealistic tropes about women, society, masculinity, etc. rebuild their egos properly, and *then* learn and live what it is to actually be a man.

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1x1284/if_any_of_you_hens_find_trp_to_be_a_little_too/

We covered it in more detail in this post, which is also in the sidebar. I suggest you read it, and the other post at the bottom if you have not yet. They explain in detail more of the process that these men are going through and should help you understand, and possibly relate.

Listen, ladies, we understand most of you have an instinctive negative reaction towards men who are in stages I-IV of their journey to accepting RP philosophy. Your goal as a RPW is to land a guy who is deep into Stage V and has his life together. Women, for the most part, have no concept of what it takes to become a high value man, and you're not expected to. Hypergamy dictates that you are programmed to go after the best genetics you possibly can, and anything below that will more than likely turn you right off. That is absolutely your right, and the men who understand RP also understand there will be no sympathy for those who are walking the path. While we will not accept, or desire your sympathy we will also not accept or desire your derision. We're fully aware that there can be a lot of negativity, bitterness, and outright hatred in the community and we also understand that is simply part of the process. The men who truly want to become high value men will do it, and they will go through the same process that everyone else does. There is virtually no other outlet for the legions of men and boys who are so far behind the curve in terms of healthy masculinity it makes them miserable, even self-destructive. This is one of the few places in their lives they can speak their minds, let out their hurt, talk like men, and not be judged for it. While we will always encourage them to channel these feelings into value, that is much easier said than done, especially in the beginning.

As the mods and other users have stated, this is not "TRP Lite with smiles and muffins." This is merely TRP catered towards women's sexual goals. It is the same knowledge base across the board, and these communities support one another. If you have not read the sidebar in /r/TheRedPill and you have not taken the time to understand it and begin incorporating it into your life then I question why you are here. You do not get to hamster away any realities we speak about in TRP in favor of playing feminine over in RPW. The moderation staff of both communities are well aware of the differences and as this is becoming more of an issue we will even more vigilant in removing troublesome members. Do not make us drop the hammer on you.

-SH

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

9 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While true, friendships with men are capable of achieving a bond that women have no clue even exists.

RAINN, the Anti-Sexual-Violence Organization, Rejects 'Rape Culture' Hysteria

9 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

RAINN + Female author + TIME magazine. Pretty sure my head just exploded.

I'd like to hear your opinions on this woman being harrassed at school for having performed in porn

9 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

She lowers the price of pussy across the board so I fully support her decision. I wish more women would do porn *and* we legalized prostitution so current BP women would have to become RP in order to remain competitive in the dating market.

Stop me if you've heard this one before: Man moves across the country to please GF. She immediately leaves him

9 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I will ban all 3 of you. Keep the Reddit culture bullshit outside of TRP.

Need some input: boyfriend losing interest in sex early in the relationship?

9 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

He doesn't even want blowjobs.

Has he recently bumped his head?

LTR Game Part 5: Love and Power

9 upvotes · 4 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Incorrect.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

9 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Make lots of money and get yourself networked with high class escorts. Problem solved.

Does it even matter if NAWALT?

9 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, because **ALL WOMEN ARE LIKE THAT**. The difference is to what *degree* is she like that. Depending on how often she hampers, is out of control narcissistic, and actively practices hypergamy will determine her value as a plate, girlfriend, or neither.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

9 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Even mutant hamsters on steroids eventually run out of energy, or, we hope.

How Women Train Men To Rape

9 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

RoK is overall a good site, but it has shit content just like TRP does.

[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST

9 upvotes · 18 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Read more.

23 year old virgin posts to CMV that he's frustrated and considering TRP. Helpful redditors assure him it's a bad idea. I posted a response to one such redditor and I wanted to share.

9 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, lots of crying and some sirens.

LTR Game Part 3: Unicorn Hunter Checklist

9 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Strong post, and look you don't completely sound like a robot. Guys, relationships are TRP on hard mode. READ Occam's stuff if that's your desired strategy, and don't tell him I said this, but he is on to something here.

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

9 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Outside of very rare circumstances most people will be pursuing monogamy. I have not seen one post in /r/redpillwomen where the women were interested in sharing a high value man. I'm not saying it isn't plausible, just not very probable.

Ali G Feminist Interviews - Great stuff and some funny RP rousing of feminists. A good laugh on a sunday.

9 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I lost it when he started beatboxing. Oh man...

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

9 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

*What is the difference between Red Pill Examples and Field Reports

This should be self-explanatory, but I'll indulge. Red Pill examples are any examples of Red Pill thinking out in the wild, and while they may be related to sexual strategy, they don't have to be. Field Reports are success stories when men apply RP concepts and find success in attracting women.

also why do we have a Mens Rights section?

Because this tends to be a natural progression into RP thinking, and there is a bit of crossover between the two communities. RPS and myself started in AskMen/MensRights/Seddit, and once we were no longer able to tolerate the lack of responsibility we started TRP.

*Are we spreading ourselves too thin with all this?

No.

*Where do you see the community in the next 5 years?

Making a fist sized hole in our feminized culture.

*Can you put The Flowchart[1] on the sidebar ?

No.

80% females go for top 20% of males.

9 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

pertains to what she calls the “soft harem,”

Say it again.

The hardwired difference between male and female brains could explain why men are 'better at map reading'

9 upvotes · 3 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Patriarchy.

Ladies: it is older women, gay men, and feminists who tell you it's great to cut your hair short. What conclusion can you draw from that?

9 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Textbook example. Also, just look how short sighted she is.

"Oh don't worry, it will grow back."

"Oh don't worry, you can fuck all those hot dudes in your 20s. You have your whole life to find a husband."

etc. etc.

Instant gratification without a worry in the world for long term happiness. This is *exactly* why our communities exist.

TL;DR - Keep your hair long and your legs closed.

National Geographic Agrees: The Human Alpha Male Is Real

9 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Make plans with one of the others.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

9 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've talked about this and other options, but staying on Reddit does have its benefits. We'll ride out this wave of bullshit and see what happens in the upcoming months.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

9 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We discourage users from posting in TBP, period. We ban if any of the fallout from posting in TBP gives us more work.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

9 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The only way we can properly grow is with some degree of self-moderation. The mods have employment and harem responsibilities and as much as we enjoy TRP we don't want to be here 24/7. Also, I've banned more than one EC member, and have removed the flair from others. This is the point where I throw [/u/redpillschool](#) under the bus because he loves to EC people and I honestly never have.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

9 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly believe most of the shaming tactics are innate. Women mature more quickly than men on average because of their biology, and quickly learn how to use emotions as leverage. They are programmed shit tests that help women pursue their dual sexual strategy of AF:BB.

The Red Pill According to Danabanana9

9 upvotes · 28 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

BP troll. Its gone.

Why has /r/mensrights declined in quality so much?

9 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Red Pill != Right wing, not by a *long* shot.

How to Overcome Bad Looks?

9 upvotes · 14 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Be glad you're not a woman. Their SMV is far more heavily skewed towards looks than a man's is.

Is this a shit test?

9 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Why are you telling me about some random guy after you professed your love for me? If you want this guy I'll cut you loose so you can go get him."

DO NOT TEXT HER AGAIN UNTIL SHE REPLIES

Now you run your game and build attraction, crushing shit tests, and getting the hamster to spin in your direction. However, I think the bigger question is: Why are you going after a girl who moved to another *continent*?

As The Harem Turns.

9 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah it was a compliment. You accept that the deck is stacked against you when dealing with white women because of their perfectly legitimate racial preference, yet you don't piss and moan and instead modify your strategy accordingly.

As The Harem Turns.

9 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Young, near SMV peak age, full of hope and optimism and often times very feminine, neoteny, *usually* just starting out on the carousel so low risk of baggage, STIs, etc.

As The Harem Turns.

9 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad it was useful. I realize this post boils down to *just a number* but I've seen a lot of men asking specific questions on mechanics so I figured I could throw in a bunch of supporting tips and make a FR out of it.

Girl desperately tries to label Robin Thicke as promoting rape, but instead she reveals her inner hamster and love of alpha guys...even looks for validation at the end [Img in post]

9 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When linking to an image we ask you submit a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Aside from "Don't be a pussy", is there any way to get over how uncomfortable it is to learn this stuff? My worldview is being shifted drastically and it is really... mentally painful. But I want it. What motivates you to keep reading, keep learning?

9 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can post on your real account and show a little commitment, for starters.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

9 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have 5 mods managing almost 9,000 subscribers so there is no time to do anything but maintain the signal:noise ratio. That being said I'm glad you like the direction of the sub and report, report, report.

Visualising the Gender War on Reddit: TRP is the 2nd biggest anti-feminist subreddit!

9 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is *extremely* anti-feminist, we just aren't going to do anything about it directly. Indirectly we are going to get the greatest revenge of all - high SMV and the accompanying harems of women.

Discussion: What is a Shit Test?

9 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

His advice is correct for his desired mating goals, and yours is correct for your desired mating goals. You sound very defensive and insecure to someone who didn't at any point attack you.

Supersonic hamstering: "All men in the Seattle dating scene are shy, timid and undateable. There's no way it could be something wrong with me."

9 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad you're looking at the problem from the correct angle these days.

More Video Evidence Black People Are Naturally Red Pill

9 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This entire sub is based on generalizations. I've seen multiple threads with you campaigning against "racism" in a subreddit which isn't even remotely racist. If you continue this hyper sensitive witch hunt you will be removed.

Thoughts of a Japanese traveler to Europe in the mid 19th century

9 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't feed the trolls.

TRP primer for the collegiate guy?

9 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is my point perfectly displayed. You tied your self-esteem and self-image with your "really hot girlfriend" instead of with achievements that would further your own pursuits.

Woman has abortion -- says it was miscarriage to husband -- is somehow the victim: "But then I feel angry because he didn't care when I was the one in pain"

9 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While she deserves to be called a cunt multiple times over, please *only* do it in **THIS** thread.

Can man and woman be friends?

9 upvotes · 15 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can she be friends with you? No. She's not your friend, she's friendly. Big difference.

In regards to all the posted songs and lyrics, a word: don't.

9 upvotes · 11 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For most of us there is no other outlet to discuss these ideas. We pride ourselves on our signal:noise ratio and we will stay on message no matter what the masses have to say. You have the rest of Reddit, and the internet for that matter to discuss your hobbies, interests, and bullshit around all you please. Kindly use your time spent on TRP to provide quality content relating to sexual strategy. The mods are all volunteers and the fact that the community notices our Iron Fists is appreciated.

Please help me understand

9 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

Are lesbians welcome here? I've found I go through similar things with women to the guys here.

9 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you honestly think this subreddit has not contributed in some way to lifestyle improvements of hundreds, if not thousands of people? While you will probably never see a Red Pill political party, Academy, or even a "RP protest" there *are* changes happening. Men, and even some women, are finally getting the education they have been so desperately craving, the education their fathers and society could never provide. Questions are being answered, and there is a little bit of light at the end of the tunnel. The mod staff gets PMs on a fairly regular basis from people we've helped, and some of that knowledge has even transferred to other subreddits. Sure, a few posts on the internet won't change the world, but every significant social movement in history has had humble roots.

If you're here to be amused then you are here for the wrong reason. In fact I am a little disappointed that you feel we are here to entertain you. I promise you that no one here is your personal jester, and while you're more than welcome to express your opinion you may want temper it with a little bit of respect in the future.

Modern medicine has created an HPV vaccine for men, which used to only be available for women. I encourage young men to get it.

9 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Male sluts are respected while female sluts are not.

'I'm always perplexed as to how heterosexuality happens...'

9 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no patience for biology deniers.

What happened to /r/seduction really?

9 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not on my watch.

Crazy People Shouldn't Own Guns, But Who Decides Who Is Crazy? Politically Progressive Women.

9 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

American Imperialism aside, you take care of and respect the troops.

Thinking of getting married?

9 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read a few of the threads that have the "Blue Pill Example" flair and you'll quickly discover mountains of evidence for what *not* to do.

General Housekeeping: Stop Direct Linking to Feminist Websites and Blogs. Seriously.

8 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These kids are cute with their democracy and freedom and what not.

California passes 'yes-means-yes' campus sexual assault bill.

8 upvotes · 29 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So let me get this straight. We have this midget gay dude who can't handle words on a screen, and he is attempting to judge a community built around dealing with reality as it is instead of expecting it to change for us. Speaking of rich, you're fucking hilarious kid. Go update your tumblr.

Understanding NAWALT

8 upvotes · 18 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All women are still like that, some are just *less* like that. Unicorns don't exist. It is up to a man to find a horse with potential and place a horn on it with strong frame and boundaries. Red Pill Women are not born, they're made.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

8 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Wait, wait. You mean had she gone off on some rant about her independence, his objectification of her, and his sexist comment implying women in dresses are only good for cooking she wouldn't have won any points?

Ask Women has been infected...

8 upvotes · 3 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

That cesspool has been a feminist stomping ground before the RP communities even existed.

It's The Boner, Stupid

8 upvotes · 14 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not even a little bit.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

8 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I was mid 60th percentile for Narcissism and Machiavellianism and 80th percentile for Psychopathy.

They'll never find the bodies.

What's your most controversial redpill belief?

8 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No women in politics, big business, or combat, period. Also, severely restrict voting rights criteria so *most* men, and the *vast* majority of women will not meet it.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

8 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think cross-community support is paramount for the overall health, and growth of our respective communities. Obviously you RPW would probably feel more comfortable in threads pertaining to relationships, but there is a wealth of knowledge in many of the highly upvoted threads in TRP. You may not feel very comfortable with the delivery of many of the ideas, but the ideas still stand strong on their own merit.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

8 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hypergamy is in your DNA, and the only way to deal with it is balance. Balance comes from a high value man with a strong frame who builds so much attraction she never *feels* the need to upgrade. A man looking at some random piece of trim walking by is on the same instinctual level as a woman being attracted to a man who is higher value than her partner. It is normal, natural, and all we can do is balance it out by maintaining attraction.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

8 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fair enough. Some the guys are just angry, and a lot of the MGTOW crowd want nothing to do with women so you may have gotten some unnecessary flack just for being one. I'm not saying it's right, but it does come with the territory until they fully convert. It does take a thick skin to objectively discuss the topics in TRP, so I by no means blame women who want to stay here.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

8 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am curious, though. IYO, what is the difference between loyalty amongst men and loyalty between a man and his partner, from the man's point of view?

I'm not sure there is that much of a difference in this context. A truly honorable man would jump on a grenade for his brother in arms just as quickly as he would his loving wife.

If his wife or girlfriend has changed during the relationship, how does honor and loyalty come into play on the man's end of it?

Usually committed RP men, because of their loyalty and honor, will stick around more often and attempt to work on the issue. First with comfort and support, and then they will escalate to Dread Game. If all else fails it is probably time for him to let her go.

I see a lot of talk about dumping her right quick for a better model, right?

Typically those are men discussing plates which is not relevant to RPW at all. A lot of the confusion is because TRP is compromised of such a diverse community. So many men with so many different sexual strategies. Here

at RPW there is only one sexual strategy which somewhat puts the two communities at odds when people aren't aware of the bigger picture.

What is the difference, from your perspective, between this and a woman losing interest in her guy because he is taking her for granted?

If the man isn't performing well at his job then she has every right to discuss it with him or if it can't be reconciled she will move on. The only difference I see is that committed RP men will typically stick around longer as they do not have that biological drive of hypergamy pulling at their senses.

Should RPW curse in public?

8 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Male here:

No one gives a shit, is that relevant at all to the conversation?

I found this subreddit yesterday, and I was pretty excited to find a place where women didn't buy into feminism and all the craziness it creates,

They don't, in fact if you read the sidebar it explicitly states they are anti-feminist.

but now I think this place might be on the other side of the crazy spectrum.

Its crazy to incorporate what men find attractive into a woman's lifestyle in order to make her as attractive as possible to men? Well, we'll have to agree to disagree, and that statement alone will annoy the moderation staff.

I thought, when I found this place, that the goal here was to detach yourselves from the social expectation to be feminine

No, it is to *attach* yourself to expectations of femininity because that's what makes women attractive to men. Men are masculine, women are feminine, and the balance between the two creates attraction.

and define yourselves as rational, powerful and thoughtful human beings, but right now you're directly asking whether or not what you're doing is 'acceptable'.

Of course she is, because as evidenced by this thread alone there is an overwhelming preference by men that they dislike women who curse too often.

What is the point?

To attract men.

Why does 'being an rpw' trump your enjoyment of cursing?

Because it is unattractive to *most* men.

And most especially, why would you change your habit of cursing FOR your man if your man also has a cursing habit?

Because she values his preferences and wants to keep him as attracted to her as possible.

I guess I don't know the community, but damn. I had so much hope.

You clearly do not. Read the sidebar, twice, and then read the sidebar in [/r/TheRedPill](#) three times. I believe you'll quickly surmise that these communities are not to your liking, and you can leave before we just shut the door in your face.

A thank you!

8 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

RPW mods did a great job, but I have no idea how they dealt with all that misogyny!

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

8 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

It was deleted within seconds-minutes, but

"What your husbands/fiancés/boyfriends are doing is abuse. But there is hope.

Safe Haven: 1-877-701-7233

National Domestic Violence Hotline[1] :1-800-787-3224

National Sexual Assault Hotline: 1-800-656-HOPE (4673)

RAINN Online Hotline.[2]

National Resource Center for Child Protective Services: 704-845-2121

Whatever he is telling you, you don't deserve to be treated like this."

[Mod] RPW Posting Rules

8 upvotes · 22 January 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

YOU GO GIRL.

Chicks Dig Sexist Guys, Research Finds ("sample of six thousand New Zealanders [...] indicated that women are happier in relationships with sexist men.")

8 upvotes · 15 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Attractiveness includes all aspects: charm, intelligence, genetics, status, wealth, etc. I would argue that male status is weighted the highest with regards to female attraction.

Dominance and Submission

8 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Yes. Testosterone. No, "trained" to be.

Similar, but they have very different hierarchies. "Alpha" females are a myth, but women can still have high dominance.

Surf Safely

8 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

SRS/TBP will dox you any chance they get. Make no mistake. Create a secondary account for TRP/RPW if you have any personal information on your main Reddit account, and *never* post anything to Reddit (or anywhere online, for that matter) that you're not willing to be made public. Once it hits the Internet, that's it. Our detractors

are constantly looking for ways to silence us, do not give them any ammo.

What should I teach my female cousins?

8 upvotes · 5 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/redpillwomen

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

8 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are there any Red Pill concepts in general you don't agree with? Say, things that get tossed around here that you don't really think is true?

Straw Red Pill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1tbcuq/what_if_were_right/ce6b0es

How important do you see women, and sex, to a RP lifestyle?

Equally important as raising your value.

Also, how old are the two of you?

Early 30s

Are there any surveys done about the demographics of the people here?

No, and we don't feel it is relevant. RP theory is for anyone regardless of age, sex, religion, ethnicity, and for that matter sexual orientation. Granted, most of the sexual strategy theory revolves around men pursuing women but we get feedback about it also working with gays and bi-sexuals.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

8 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with you most of the time, but I can't here.

Then you should up your dosage.

Women inflict mental and emotional abuse on men all the time.

On weak framed ignorant men, sure.

It's their motus operandi in relationships.

Exactly, evolutionary programmed shit testing. It is our motus operandi as men and leaders to maintain frame so she never loses attraction. You outline boundaries and squash even a hint of disrespect.

Being a victim doesn't revoke your man card in itself

You're a man, and therefore unable to be a victim.

realizing you've been someone's victim then whining and refusing to change your circumstances does.

That just makes you a feminist.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

8 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have a lot more reading to do, but you'll soon realize that it doesn't matter what she does. You are *always* responsible, as it should be.

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

8 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Those are all important as well, but parents have certainly failed to raise their children into masculine and feminine young adults, respectively. Why shouldn't a high value man help mold her into a high value woman? I see it as mutually beneficial even if the marriage dissolves.

Now, TRP's official stance is a definitive **no** to marriage across the board, but if a man is going to do it that isn't a bad guide.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

8 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mostly intangibles, but we wouldn't be 1/4 as advanced as we are now without the support, and competition for the attention of - women. Don't kid yourself.

"You're just meeting women in the wrong place!"

8 upvotes · 24 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, English and Nordic countries are the wrong place.

How should women respond to men withdrawing from courtship?

8 upvotes · 19 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think they should subscribe to /r/RedPillWomen, but then again I might be a little biased.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

8 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All like minded-communities are echo chambers, that's the fucking point of subreddits. I don't give a shit about Brazil or plastic surgery. I care about White Knights putting women on pedestals and getting offended at the word "bitches." Furthermore, White Knights do not give "spirited debates" they spew out the same tired supplicating rhetoric in hopes that if they defend some broad long enough she'll give him a glimpse of cleavage. They are the worst type of man and have no business in TRP.

Drunken woman seeks validation and support to identify her experience as rape

8 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is a big part of why TRP exists in the first place. We have tens of thousands of men actively improving themselves to be more attractive to women so "regret rape" doesn't happen to them. That's how fucked up our legal system and social climate is. The worst thing a woman can do is accidentally fuck a beta.

The bitch who falsely accused the Duke Lacrosse players of rape is herself currently on trial FOR MURDER

8 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your supposed unicorn does not disprove his claim. I've dated several "educated" women and they tend to be the craziest. They're just better at hiding it.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

8 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I haven't been a *real* man my entire life, but being a RP one works quite well.

Why Does George Clooney Get So Much Hate?

8 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He is also a personal friend of Obama, and I'm pretty sure it is impossible to be a leading man in Hollywood and not be a whiny liberal. I had the same sort of mindfuck with Jon Hamm, but what are you going to do?

This (too young) girl reacted violently when her naive sexual strategy didn't work on me. I tried to use the leverage to help her, Tyler Durden style. I may have been slightly cruel, but I'd love to hear your feedback.

8 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder how her meth lab is coming along.

Marriage fail, I need help.

8 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

His word is law. Go out of your way to be a Stepford wife until he determines your fate. It doesn't matter how you feel about him telling his family. You deserve all shame and scorn they may send your way. Your feelings are your own responsibility and are now secondary to his considering what you did.

How do I become a better woman?

8 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure you do, but it may be one that supports our community instead of shames it.

Is lying blue pill behavior?

8 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, take a page out of the female sexual strategy handbook for this one. Give her a "We'll see" and then just flake. Don't contact her and don't return any of her texts. Women do this shit all the time and when you do it to her she will get the emotional rollercoaster she craves and you will have a peaceful weekend. This will probably require you to crush an extra shit test or two if you want to slay her again, but, oh well.

Your opinion of fighting in general

8 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why I asked you how much money you want to lose because I would bet a large sum that your knowledge of self-defense laws is poor. They happen to vary from state to state and in my state I can absolutely remove someone from my home with lethal force.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castle_doctrine

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

8 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They are useful idiots.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

8 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You say this as if discussing race is a problem. Race is an extremely relevant factor in the discussion of sexual strategy.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

8 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Female prison guards compete for their children and fans marry them while still incarcerated? Take your pills.

[Meta] A proposed solution to stop TheBluePill and SRS brigading us.

8 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They won't close the loophole because it allows them to fabricate evidence to get rid of subs they disagree with. It is a great idea but I don't see them implementing anything. Reddit has been around for what? 7 years? There is still nothing hard coded into the site to stop brigading.

The IT Crowd on nice guys vs bastards

8 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please include a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

What Women Want... aka Men are Objects Too

8 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please put together a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion, per the rules.

Is this a shit test?

8 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, everything she does is a shit test whether she knows it or not.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SUNS OUT GUNS OUT BROSKI

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is big enough to share.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No one gives a shit about your happiness except you, and this sub is designed to turn you into a high value person. Man up, son.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This sounds like a defeatist mentality. I've seen conventionally unattractive men pull quality tail. Status and Game can make up for a bad gene lottery ticket. Don't get me wrong, looks are hugely important but they can be *overcome* more so as a man than as a woman. Ugly women are almost universally doomed to ugly men, but the reverse is not true.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Despite the stigma and shaming from American society at large you can *absolutely* date 18-23 year olds in your 30s and beyond. Attractive American women are so fucking tired of supplicating beta males they could spit, you see it everywhere you look. To be fair I may or may not have a baby face which may or may not have completely avoided the "how old are you?" shit test.

As The Harem Turns.

8 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good thing I love sluts, and we don't shame them 'round these parts!

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

8 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

RP men are a minority and RP women are unicorns. We are covering new ground here. 7 months ago there were zero options, now we have two.

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

8 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Have to go further east. Poland, Estonia, Russia, and even Southeast Asia.

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

8 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll take my chances.

What do you guys do to stay happy?

8 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rebuild the patriarchy one female oppressing institution at a time.

There's something I don't understand about this place

8 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SRS is using SRD as a tool to further its own agenda, plain and simple. We've seen it from the beginning. We're SRS public enemy #1 and you should see the great lengths they are going to in an attempt to stifle our message. I personally ban several people a *day* for blatant SRS style trolling, and since they realize that tactic isn't very effective they are using other subs to assist in promoting radical feminism, as if "regular" feminism wasn't bad enough. Regardless, all we do is keep growing and I am seeing our users start to police their own community and regularly call out bullshit.

Question regarding male morals and responsibilities with respect to women

8 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

- 1.) Men who blame women for being women are not fully converted, or never wanted to in the first place and probably have little to no success with them.
- 2.) Morals are for each person to define and not really something we spend much time on considering sexual strategy is amoral.
- 3.) No. No. I believe it is.

'never change who you are' plugged-in advice?!

8 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He's gone.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

8 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She walked me back to her place after which she promises she "never does".

You honestly believe that?

The most important lesson you can learn from the movie Gattaca

8 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy...

The most important lesson you can learn from the movie Gattaca

8 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome back Mr. ZC, your absence was noted, and did I really just have to flair this thread?

Feminists not all that Impressed by Manginas

8 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm about to ban you outright.

[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76

8 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome. Polish that Iron Fist.

[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76

8 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't need to politely ask him, that's just part of the job. You should see the countless troll posts that never make it to the sub, and the amount of bans we hand out. Ridiculous.

Figured out feminist double-speak

8 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly do not believe that is possible at this point. It has infected its way all the way up to the POTUS. The west is doomed. Expat, go your own way, or turtle.

there is something much, much deeper going on here...

8 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually walking away. She already has made her intentions known that she wants to "experience life" which simply means she wants to ride the carousel, if she hasn't already started. He is doing the classic scarcity mentality move of holding on to her, and rationalizing it via NAWALT.

Why does this sub only allow upvotes?

8 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because /r/ShitRedditSays is a known downvote brigade and regularly attempts to censor anyone who doesn't share their ridiculous opinions by going into their subreddit and downvoting all content they disagree with.

Your lil brother/son took the Red Pill. He's about to have sex for the first time. How do you advise him?

8 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrap it up. Until you have a sex a few dozen times you're probably going to be pretty bad at it, accept that, and focus on getting your needs met. Also, do not tell her you're a virgin.

"Waited for her to let her standards...voila"

8 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please use the np.reddit.com URL for your link.

Tom Leykis - A Simp Stands up for his girlfriend.

8 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus Christ.

Every woman is special

8 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Regardless, men cannot vent to women so this is their place to do so. You saw the "Rant" flair so leave it be.

A picture is worth a thousand words. We are getting really popular

8 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think if women actually knew how much they are loved and how much effort is put into keeping one's value high in order to attract them they would change their tune. Unfortunately there's that whole solipsism nonsense in the way.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

8 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you Ms. Streisand.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

7 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Which is completely fair from your perspective, but I still don't see how your man would not be giving you his all as well without a ceremony or piece of paper "saying so." The only authority over your relationship is your man and yourself. You don't need the state, or some deity to legitimize it. That's my point, and the opinion of many young men who are growing up in this day and age. The man and woman define the terms of the relationship, no

one else. If one of them requires a marriage license and/or ceremony then that might be a deal breaker if a compromise cannot be reached, but implying marriage somehow legitimizes the relationship is disingenuous unless one of the parties is religious and requires that rite of passage between them and their God.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

7 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

RP is about male leadership and male preferences. She's more on-point than anyone else in this thread.

The market has changed. Young men are no longer interested in marriage from either a religious or civil perspective. Both institutions are scams in their eyes. It is ridiculous for young women to still expect RP men to cling to outdated and dangerous traditions, especially when all benefits of said traditions are gone. Best case, get married for the ceremony and skip the marriage license.

Thoughts on what would happen with Hillary Clinton elected as president?

7 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

AWALT is right. The male version of Angela Merkel would be a better leader. You know it, I know it, and so does everyone else in the RP community. Does this invalidate Angela Merkel as a capable leader? No. She is more capable than *most* men. However, my point still stands. The most capable male leader will *always* be more capable than the most capable female leader. With that being the case, why would we handicap society by putting an individual into the most powerful position who is clearly not the most qualified?

Convicted NFL murderer Rae Carruth had a parade of 30 current and ex-girlfriends supporting and testifying for him during his trial.

7 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's gone, not to worry. Also, hillbillies are generally good people.

The single biggest misunderstanding between men and women. How to go from a Beta mindset to an Alpha mindset in minutes.

7 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1qb7mi/she_doesnt_love_you/

<http://c.feministvictims.com/6>

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/201w35/awaltamalt_whether_youre_brand_new_or_a_veteran/

Relationships require their own type of game, and mate selection is *huge*. Each RP man must determine if the juice is worth the squeeze, but never forget your **mission** is always #1.

Traditionally married women with a few respectful questions about TRP.

7 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Careful.

50 Easy & Delicious No Bake Desserts

7 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Stay strong.

Field Report: Shocker, men don't like sluts

7 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Say it again.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

7 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Psychopathy does not mean "emotionless." I am a *hugely* emotional person, however, I control it well and when I do choose to express my emotions they are genuinely reserved only for things/people that are *mine*, or for people who piss me off and I decide to break frame to berate them.

Example: If your dog died I wouldn't think twice about it. If my dog died I would cry like a little girl. No bullshit.

40k today Red Pillers.

7 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to disagree, as long as you abide by the policy.

40k today Red Pillers.

7 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/TheRedPill>

Are we really that bad?

7 upvotes · 26 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hitler was a beta.

"Southern women like men and allow them to stay men." True or false?

7 upvotes · 23 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've always maintained that Southern women are one of the last bastions of American femininity. In my experience with dating quite a few, they do tend to be a bit more feminine, but that still doesn't make them immune from bad cultural programming. In general I'd say you'd have a better chance molding a Southern or Midwestern woman into a RPW than you would one from either of the coasts. It all boils down to her parents, specifically her relationship with her father.

Why should I join the Red Pill?

7 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Incorrect. While some women here are religious, this is not a faith based community by any stretch of the imagination. It is a community of women who are interested in making themselves as attractive as possible to attract and keep men. They do this by figuring out what men's attraction triggers are and incorporating those into their lifestyle.

How Women Train Men To Rape

7 upvotes · 24 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I seriously hope you're kidding.

30yo guy posts in r/AskMen saying how he sees TRP confirmed all around him, but still isn't "that bitter" to accept it

7 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"I'm not bitter" = "I don't have enough balls to anger the feminists of Reddit."

Regardless, it is progress. A year ago even this weak conversation would not have existed.

According to TRP, my qualities make me an awful partner for a LTR.

7 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sit on the outside edge of your group and make lingering eye contact with men you find attractive, smile when he glances over, then turn away.

Feminists are ugly.

7 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fast food and ramen noodles.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

7 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It is still relevant but people tend to get stuck on these types of analogies and take them literally. We're not abandoning it, per se, but anyone who has seen the movie (which should be...everyone) understands that reference.

How do you handle uninvited flirting from men towards your girlfriend in an alpha fashion?

7 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If your frame is strong and her partner count is low chances are she'll stay loyal, but if you're trying to turn a carousel rider into a girlfriend, well...

Are we as men not even supposed to talk about how easy the average woman has it in the dating world?

7 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, you're supposed to shut your whiny mouth and get to work becoming more attractive until it is easy for you as well.

PSA: Deactivate your Lulu account. Here's how.

7 upvotes · 6 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Delete your social media and be done with it.

Come and join the conversation ladies and gentlemen!

7 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Minor buzzkill, the fempire (SRS/TBP) likes to log the chat and cherry pick things out of context to post on twitter so they may do the same to RPW. Same rules for the subs apply to the chat rooms, and don't post any personal information, etc. etc.

Edit: The web interface is nice but I recommend using a real IRC client, such as [Pidgin](#)

Men: You Have 1,000 Arrows In Your Quiver

7 upvotes · 9 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can still have children if somewhere down the road you meet a unicorn. Instead of circumcsions I would just hand out vasectomies.

22 Signs He's A Player

7 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, yes they are, which is why you fuck them and do not date them. A lesson it took over 10 years for me to *painfully* learn.

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

7 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

One problem at a time. Newcomers need to develop status before they worry about defending it.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

7 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is no small task to build and moderate our own message boards. Not to mention how much it would fragment the community. We don't want to leave, but if we are *forced* to, we will.

Help! I am new, am I here for the right thing?

7 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

There are not many places where men can gather and vent without being dismissed, shamed, and ultimately feminized. Even if ~~some~~ most of their anger is misplaced, even if they haven't fully accepted their station in life, even if they have not come to terms with their own unrealistic expectations of both themselves, and women - we still give them a place to work through it, regardless of how it may be perceived by others who have little grasp of what these men are dealing with. No one said the pill was going to be easy. Approach these men with a frame of understanding and sympathy, and you may find yourself surprised at the depth of their character.

Help! I am new, am I here for the right thing?

7 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is in a man's DNA to protect, lead, and provide. As long as you don't compete with him for these roles you will have a much happier and stronger relationship. He will man up, but it may take some gentle prodding from his woman because his entire life his masculinity has been *tolerated* at best.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

7 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We discourage posting in TBP/fempire. We ban if your posts create extra work for us. As far as "neutral" Reddit goes, knock yourself out, but do understand the radfem trolls will account stalk and brigade.

Every time you see and/or interact with a man, look for something good about him.

7 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

No one here advocates dating someone who abuses you but it seems the definition of abuse (similar to rape and misogyny) gets continuously watered down until it eventually lacks any real meaning. Abuse now seems to mean anything that doesn't make her feel special 24/7, misogyny is *any* criticism of women or if a man has standards, and rape is becoming consensual sex that she regrets after the fact. We need to be very careful when using these words because of the serious implications associated with them.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

7 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NP links are fine, and heavily enforced. Attempting to enforce screenshots would be an administrative nightmare, and we're plenty busy as is.

Just found out about you guys, a couple questions.

7 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Here we go...

Is lying blue pill behavior?

7 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lying is lying. Sexual strategy is amoral. Most of us that have been running harems for a number of years have realized that lying becomes too much effort because you have to remember the lies, and often times create new lies based on the original lies. Keeping track of all these lies is a logistical nightmare, so most of us have a policy of honesty with our plates. Granted, you never come out and just say "hey I'm fucking other women." but they can typically tell based on your behavior. Women, for all of their idiocy, are typically more emotionally intelligent than men. Omit as much information as possible so their hamster can rationalize the fact they have to share you without being told directly. This will also help her become more attracted to you via preselection.

Your opinion of fighting in general

7 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How much money do you want to lose?

Rabidly anti-marriage Manosphere personality gets... engaged?!

7 upvotes · 27 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

NAWALT fantasy. Guy needs an airlift of Red Pills, STAT.

Crux update

7 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This guy is a new level of beta and you're better off finding a man who will compliment the natural roles you want to pursue. The good part is that the more you embrace your femininity the more likely a masculine man will be attracted to you. In the end RP relationships are all about balance. We just happen to think that balance is best reached between masculine men and feminine women because men make better men than women, and women make better women than men.

Red Pill Dating. Interested?

7 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

<http://www.redpilldating.com/>

How many of us smoke? [Poll] - Additional discussion about smoking, how it affects life, and sexual strategy inside.

7 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cigar Aficionado.

As The Harem Turns.

7 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well aren't you right at home in TRP.

As The Harem Turns.

7 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a big deal to the rookies, but I consider TRP more in the advanced stages of Game, and yes, yes they do.

Regardless, we do have a lot of new members and this is a fraternity where we share the knowledge with all skill levels.

As The Harem Turns.

7 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is a *racial* comment and she was a little white girl from the suburbs. They tend to have very strict dating preferences and are perfectly entitled to them.

Why Be Happy When You Could Be Interesting?

7 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

For any video links we require a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion. Please update your post or it will be taken down.

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

7 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Name one man made institution thats over 2000 years old that has executed everything perfectly. I would say the execution has been one of the best things about it. We may have to separate church and state, but I would encourage you to support the church AND the state. When you remove those positive family building principles you end up with feminine imperative.

You're right and I by no means am trying to single out religion as most self-righteous atheists do. Those fucks in /r/atheism are just children throwing tantrums and I cannot stand them. I get along fine with religious people as long as they don't preach. My mother was *extremely* Red Pill, raised Irish Catholic, yet she made sure there was no religion in our home. God is merely Santa Claus for adults and I cannot *personally* get behind any movement based on a lie, even if I do think it has a lot of benefit.

Look at the amount of pressure people put on Rome to let women be priests. Look at Rome saying no for 2000 years when everyone else has caved. Catholics will outlast the decline of feminine nations. Christian females raised right are the best females. They are bred to be wives, and they love it. We need more support for the church, which is our biggest, richest, most influential ally in fighting feminism and its evils.

If I ever decide to enter a LTR again I would most definitely pursue a Catholic woman with the understanding I would not be joining her very often for service.

Having said all this, I still brofist, and even one armed hug/handshake you via the internet for being a top drawer brah.

That's a man hug, and a solid sign of respect. BRING IT IN FOR THE REAL THING.

Watching a hamster go critical, as my wife's friend his the wall.

7 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That depends on how you define sexism. If we define it as "the sexes are different with separate strengths and weaknesses." then TRP is most definitely sexist. If you define it as "men are better than women" then no, TRP is not sexist. However, men do make better men than women, and women make better women than men, which is one of the founding principles of TRP. We have natural biological roles and we should cater to those to become as attractive as possible to the opposite sex.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

7 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Le" I believe was used a lot in the "rage comics" which are posted. I don't leave TRP much so I don't really know the origin. "I found this gem." is a popular saying on Reddit which means we don't want it here.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

7 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Abuse the report button like it owes you money!

Edit: I've been nuking *reported* threads left and right. Can you feel my male oppression? Saying no only makes me stronger.

My shitty new sub for debating with red and blue pillers!

7 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As long as this doesn't add to my mod work load, knock yourself out.

Does TRP have much relevance if I'm into dominant women?

7 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough. I have no doubt some people are just wired differently, and one of the many Red Pill truths we advocate is: You can't help what you're attracted to.

Guy gets cheated on. Still wants fiance back. She tells him she needs more male attention than he can give.

7 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They are, just continue reporting them.

This guy understands that women just want superiority

7 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tagged appropriately. As long as women continue to spew this equality bullshit then I am all for advocating violence, the same amount of violence a man would receive for acting like a shithead. You cross a line you take one to the face.

This /r/relationships thread brings me inner peace.

7 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is at the top of the subreddit and has already been posted as a mod submission.

What countries out there would be good to expatriate too, if you're prioritizing your rights?

7 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a few years away myself but I hear a lot of good things about Eastern Europe, South America, and Southeast Asia. Basically you want non-English speaking countries that still maintain a strong sense of their own culture. An important point to remember is the economy, you want to be sitting on a quite a nest egg before you expatriate and I would recommend some sort of traveling consulting business or an online business so your residence does not effect your earning potential.

Women who can think for themselves, make horrible wives.

7 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If this mildly controversial self-post makes you uneasy this most certainly is not the subreddit for you.

trends i've noticed so far while on trp

7 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pre-nups are regularly thrown out in court so I would not recommend them as protection. The only protection from marriage is to not get married.

Tom Leykis - A Simp Stands up for his girlfriend.

7 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Clearly.

Tom Leykis - A Simp Stands up for his girlfriend.

7 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/s?

A proper MGTOW criticism of game

7 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

George, kindly add some of your commentary to this post.

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Women, Comedy...why not?

7 upvotes · 23 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Because they don't need to.

Flashback Post #1: She doesn't love you by SoftHarem

6 upvotes · 30 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Man this guy really knows his shit...

Can the mods update the glossary please?

6 upvotes · 29 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything needs to be updated or added feel free to post it here and I'll see what I can do.

I want to be a housewife

6 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

If any of them were RP this would not be the case.

Convicted NFL murderer Rae Carruth had a parade of 30 current and ex-girlfriends supporting and testifying for him during his trial.

6 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It has nothing to do with culture. We judge based on actions, not skin color or any other static criteria.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

6 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright, well now you're aware. I've done my job, and I now expect you to do yours. We good.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

6 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Cross-reddit links are not allowed. Someone can either host it on redditlog or you will have to dig for it.

Feminists throw Joss Whedon under the bus: Beloved creator of Buffy and Firefly is, apparently secretly a dude.

6 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds good fella. I just updated Automod with a few, but I want to get a comprehensive list and then roll it out to the rest of the RP network.

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

6 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

PACK IT UP BOYS.

The Red Pill Room: Why Feminists Won't Surrender The War On Marriage

6 upvotes · 9 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

We don't. That's why many of us have made careers out of casual dating and have a strict policy against ever marrying. My personal compromise is monogamy without a marriage license, but it is difficult to find a woman even worth that in this toxic femcentric social climate.

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

6 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, we shouldn't. Respect is earned, not given, and people who have made poor lifestyle decisions have earned themselves exactly zero. Granted, "poor" is subjective, but it is each person's right to judge value based on their own criteria.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

6 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was getting a bit of a "NAWALT" feeling from you. Reel that shit in, son.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

6 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Three day old account with no responses from the OP. Fix it because this looks like bait.

AWALT/AMALT (Repost/Crosspost from TRP)

6 upvotes · 22 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Solipsism - extreme preoccupation with and indulgence of one's feelings, desires, etc.; egoistic self-absorption.

That is taken directly from the dictionary and seems to line up with your examples. I don't see the confusion.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

6 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"<http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/sociopath?s=t>

a person with a psychopathic personality whose behavior is antisocial, often criminal, and who lacks a sense of moral responsibility or social conscience."

These are the people who can murder you in cold blood and then go make a sandwich like nothing happened.

"<http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/psychopath?s=t>

a person with a psychopathic personality, which manifests as amoral and antisocial behavior, lack of ability to love or establish meaningful personal relationships, extreme egocentricity, failure to learn from experience, etc."

These people can also kill you in cold blood but they actually know what they're doing is wrong, and will actually *feel* regret after the fact.

Now, do not forget this is when these traits are cranked up to a 10, and it is a minority of individuals. I am barely in the 80th percentile and I've never killed anyone, but I absolutely could *in self-defense or defense of a loved one*. I would also feel awful taking a life under any circumstance unless it was the scummiest of scumbags.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

6 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Psychopaths get a bad rap. Shallow emotional responses are extremely useful in life, and it is the Sociopaths you really have to look out for.

He LITERALLY made THIS his fb profile picture! Poor guy... doesn't have a clue...

6 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't doxx people you know.

Ladies, I am very interested in your lifestyle but...

6 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The sidebar in /r/TheRedPill is filled with invaluable information for your boyfriend to begin living a RP lifestyle. As you become more feminine he will need to become more masculine to balance it.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

6 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If we let society be the ultimate authority on definitions TRP would not exist in the first place. Your post lends exactly zero credence to your point.

Read more.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

6 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps I could have illustrated it better, but my post was not to imply that one removes the other, merely how often you display one versus the other. Let me edit and clarify.

15 year old boy raped by 34 year old woman facing paying child support at 19 in Nebraska

6 upvotes · 23 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also mods please reformat to put link in title. I did it when composing the message but somehow it didn't

link properly.

15 year old boy raped by 34 year old woman facing paying child support at 19 in Nebraska

6 upvotes · 23 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mods are not able to edit a post.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

6 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Honor is a male abstract, and women are only loyal to their emotions. Sure, you *feel* like you'd never cheat or leave your man, but if his frame slipped for whatever reason you'd naturally start evaluating other options. Granted, if he corrected the issue and restored attraction it would probably salvage the relationship. This is hypergamy in a nutshell, and being that it is an evolutionary trait it is neither good nor bad. RP men understand this and maintain a strong frame in order to balance it out. Many relationship issues originate when a man gets *too* comfortable (Betas out) and stops gaming his woman.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

6 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I started as a purplepill "natural" and had lots of success with women, attractive women, before I had read one article or post about TRP and I was *still* pissed. Imagine if I had been a virgin or had an extremely low partner count going through life with my nice guy strategy of getting what little affection I could from women. The marketplace is BRUTAL in this dating economy, so I can't really blame these men for their anger when I have personally never experienced even half of the lies they've lived under.

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

6 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There has been a zero tolerance policy for memes since the sub opened. We barely allow discussions *about* memes, much less the posting of them in the sub.

Why should I join the Red Pill?

6 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

For the record, Red Pill is not an ideology. It is a loose collection of ideas from philosophy, science, evolutionary psychology, history, and personal anecdotes. What you do with the information is up to you. RPW has taken it and created a community to discuss how to be a high value woman who attracts and *keeps* a high value man.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

6 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems like with the popularity of "50 Shades of Grey" and "Game of Thrones" that women seem quite attracted to RP theory. Perhaps as these ideas spread we'll see a more mainstream resurgence in raw masculinity, and the accompanying femininity to balance it.

Ladies of RPW, what would you go back and tell your 20-something self if you could?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah, long.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

6 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Genetics are important, make no mistake. However, status trumps *all*.

RPW tips for millennials?

6 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You read my mind. I was in the process of typing:

"He freezes you out until you calm down and apologize."

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

6 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah that's quite the request for us, but hey I'm sure there's two of you on the sub.

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

6 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd just give it to the second loser, and that's fine. At least someone on the mod team actually won...

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

6 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I appreciate the sentiment, when people put TRP theories into practice they stand on their own merit.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

6 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Only as neighbors. The couple I knew definitely had a Captain/First Mate dynamic, and he was a strong Alpha male.

The Airing of Grievances: Feel free to criticize others, the world, or even yourself here

6 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just because you read an article or two about game doesn't qualify you to give advice, *especially* if you aren't out in the field putting it through trial and error. As RSB said, newbs, stop parroting shit like you know something. (IRC) Lurk, read, ask educated questions, and most importantly - gain experience through trial by fire like we all did. Also, don't knock her off the pedestal into the gutter. It is all about calibration, and that deserves its own post which I have been mulling around.

Are Red Pill women the same as TRP's concept of the "unicorn"?

6 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Pretty close, yeah, but don't tell them that.

Why Women Still Need Husbands

6 upvotes · 26 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

As much as I loathe Fox News, this and the Suzanne Venker piece seem to point to the fact that there are at least a few sane journalists amongst all those neo-cons.

How to avoid being beta bucks?

6 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Be kind of a dick, all the time.

New to this...am I getting RPW right?

6 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Will it?

Yes.

Is this inflammatory?

No, but it will be once some of our more vocal female members show up.

Sorry, I kind of just wanted to understand what all this was about,

1. Be attractive.
2. Be pleasant company.
3. Be a slut for your boyfriend/husband, and only your boyfriend/husband.

the explanation on this subreddit explains the fundamentals of RPW but not the practical implications of it so I was a little confused.

Fair enough. As long as you're willing to listen to some brutal truth the ladies here are quite helpful and supportive.

New to this...am I getting RPW right?

6 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This should be good.

She doesn't love you.

6 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Amen. The gray area in between has been stamped out by feminism and pussy men.

Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us

6 upvotes · 8 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't hate women, we hate feminists, and cunts like you.

Edit because I'm a dick: <http://i.imgur.com/99VYp.jpg>

That took ten seconds, and now I know why you're so angry.

25 Ways To Communicate Respect To Your Man... Without Ever Saying A Word

6 upvotes · 20 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Like the polite gentleman I am I held the door for her.

Help me understand. If so many of your posts are about women in general being vapid, manipulative, irresponsible, slutty, privileged, stuck-up, illogical, crazy, etc... why do you devote so much time and energy on pursuing us? Serious question.

6 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How many broads can I ban in one night? Christ ladies don't you get enough fucking attention on your 12 other social media websites?

Questions to ask before marriage?

6 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Why the fuck do I want to risk (at least) half my shit on the *rare* chance I found a unicorn?"

Do People Even Want to Date Anymore?

6 upvotes · 5 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sounds to me like you are experiencing fallout because of where you choose to live. The rural women that I know aren't like what you described at all. My town & city friends? I love them, but yes, they're little prima donnas. Would hate to have to date one of them, if I were male.

Hypergamy just doesn't disappear because you live in a small town. What do these women look like?

Short hair comment: Really? You are a tad superficial, yourself if you require stripper-length hair. (By that I mean 'tossable'. I have not one thing against strippers)

Unattractive is unattractive, and all men with options are superficial. That is the point of busting your ass to develop options.

So Long and Thanks for All the Fish

6 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

WE'RE ALL GONNA MAKE IT.

Rape, females, and the politically incorrect "biotruth."

6 upvotes · 18 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You do say stupid shit on a consistent basis. Knock it off.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

6 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. Make a judgment call between allowing men who have no place to vent, to vent, and cutting off whiny and/or misogynistic pricks. This is only going to become more of a problem as we grow, and because it is such a gray area in terms of moderation it is difficult to quickly lock down. We'll figure something out, sooner than later.

How do you guys feel about the recent influx of women to the manosphere?

6 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Except feminists are ignoring their biology while we embrace ours. You do us an injustice by equating us with feminists.

The Name-Change Debate.

6 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

What shred of an argument she had just fell apart. The guy didn't exactly sound like he was holding up his end of the bargain either, but perhaps her obsession with her career combined with the name change debacle was a bit off-putting. Her getting all fired up from the feminist/white knight Reddit (that seems redundant) cheerleaders to

find out he barely reacted is hysterical.

The Name-Change Debate.

6 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Our society is built on a patrilineal naming system, and for good reason. Before a woman is wed, historically, she is under the protection and care of her father. Once she is wed those responsibilities pass to her husband, so her last name changes to reflect the new guard. The fact that on a woman's wedding day she is walked down the aisle by her father towards her husband is evidence of this. Any woman who says she does not want to be under the protection and care of a man needs only look to the cat obsessed professional victims, a.k.a. feminists, to see how happy that decision is going to make her.

I could possibly see a case for a woman keeping her name if changing it would have a negative financial impact because of her career, but then again most RP men would not marry a career obsessed woman who would not change her last name, so perhaps that is a moot point.

Distinguished philosopher Colin McGinn forced to leave his professor post at UMiami after ACCUSATIONS of sexual harassment via email (that he denies!)

6 upvotes · 5 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have MR flair for a reason, and while we do not want MR issues to become the focus of the sub, we do not want to simply ignore them either.

Your opinion of fighting in general

6 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely.

"If you blatantly compliment my big boobs and I don't know you, then that means you're a potential rapist."

6 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rape Culture = Rape Fantasy Culture. It is the same sort of "logic."

laidnyc on Girl Game (you should read it)

6 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This + skills in the bedroom + caring if he's hungry = girl game 101 on lockdown.

"I had sex with 100 guys but now I want a provider." She doesn't even try to justify/rationalize it. Wow.

6 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The hamster is evolving...

There Will be Gold

6 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess that's a little better than a commie who would kill his if ordered.

Alpha Line: from Lena Dunham's Girls, moistens the panties

6 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OH I'M FUCKING CALM.

Thanks fella.

As The Harem Turns.

6 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We've talked about it, and who knows what can happen in a few years. I'm going to be living quite well with the career change and no family, so we'll see.

What's your girl game like? How did you develop it, improve it, or overcome rough patches?

6 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Feminine and enjoyable to tug on, plus it helps frame your face. Even women who can "pull off" short hair look better with it long.

Help Me Turn This Around Before I Ruin Everything [New to Red Pill Advice]

6 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This feels like a troll, but I am going to let it ride so don't be surprised if it all disappears at some point.

The new take on "alpha"

6 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha doesn't mean revenge, nor does it mean being an asshole, but you should still strength train and defend your empire above all else.

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

6 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I REFUSE TO FLAIR YOUR THREAD.

Also, I want to travel in the next few years so we will definitely have to coordinate something. TP already said he'd be down to host us in Tokyo!

The "Blue Pill Examples" are honestly turning this subreddit into a hatefest

6 upvotes · 30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not a movement and BP examples aren't going anywhere. I have already made a mod post stating that the quality needs to improve and it has. Low value threads are reported more and more, and downvotes have been reinstated. This post is bordering on concern trolling so tread carefully.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

6 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Abusing privilege is what this sub is all about. Let's rebuild the Patriarchy one female oppressing institution at a time.

Understanding your feminine sexuality to get the relationship you want

6 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

One of the only examples of a happy young marriage I have ever witnessed had a similar mentality. A friend of mine said that when she was growing up her mother had taught her that when she is out in public or at work she must have a "suit of armor" on to deal with the outside world, which is perfectly reasonable and required in this day and age. However, when she is with her husband that armor must come off in order to maintain the balance in the marriage. You may have heard of this as the "bitch shield" which is *extremely* common among women. The

hilarious part is when she would go out with some of her more aggressive girlfriends that bitch shield would stay on and her husband would notice. Before long she would be self-entitled and bitchy and he quickly figured out the source. I wasn't quite as RP aware then as I am now, but looking back on this phenomenon it really makes perfect sense.

Found out my girlfriend had sex for money a year ago

6 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you haven't noticed any crotch critters by now you're probably alright. Keep fucking her while you spin up another plate.

You gotta love those FEMEN activists

6 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism: Marxism with tits.

"The Western World has quietly become a civilization that undervalues men and overvalues women, where male nature is vilified but female nature is celebrated." -The Misandry Bubble

6 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely take the time and read the entire thing. It is quite a lengthy article but it basically summarizes why we're all here, and I'm betting most of us will have a much better understanding of why after reading this.

Girlfriend wants to meet up with ex-flame and his current girlfriend to catch up

6 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you have anyone on the side?

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

6 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You must understand that transitioning from a mindset that has been poisoned by your peers and society your entire life can be jarring. In fact, if you're not bitter and depressed at some point you're either a *rare* natural, or not actually converting. This is some ego crushing material we discuss in this sub so we allow men to vent, but if you do see *actual* misogynistic comments feel free to report them.

Supersonic hamstering: "All men in the Seattle dating scene are shy, timid and undateable. There's no way it could be something wrong with me."

6 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When it comes to "equality" women only want the good shit.

Currency exchange

6 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your idea, your responsibility. Get it done.

Figured out feminist double-speak

6 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I did donate to his campaign, even if I disagree with him on religion, abortion, and a few other topics. Hopefully the Republicans pull their heads out of their asses and endorse Rand as the 2016 nominee because the Libertarians won't get enough traction until its too late. If Hitlary gets anywhere near the Presidency I'm immediately moving to Eastern Europe or Southeast Asia. I really despise politics in this country.

Figured out feminist double-speak

6 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A valid strategy, one I am considering myself. I really do enjoy the convenient access to high quality goods and services here in the states, but the social climate is so toxic I am considering moving to the East. These next few years will decide.

Secret court jails divorced father for sending son 21st birthday greeting on Facebook.

6 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There is some crossover between the communities which is why we flair the posts so it is easier for people to access whichever type of content they wish.

Patrice O'Neal vs. 'Dr.' Z. A personal eye opening Red Pill moment.

6 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please include a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

33 Reasons NOT to be a Feminist!

6 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

I will not delete this, instead, I would like you to make a post about a paragraph in length sharing your thoughts to spur discussion.

Hypergamy in action--she is asking for advice

6 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If we continue getting a lot of cross-sub drama I am just going to go nuclear and ban people left and right. Now, before that happens I would like to explain to you all a little something. We are not well liked on Reddit. There are other subreddits that are also not well liked on Reddit. Guess what happens when enough people don't like you and it makes its way to the administrators? They start coming up with bullshit reasons to ban you. Guess which bullshit reason they will use to ban/shadowban our users? Inter-subreddit drama. SRS can get away with it all day because they have member(s) on the admin staff, but I promise you TRP does not. So, kindly stop commenting in the original thread. We both know you aren't going to talk any sense into these people, and the thread in TRP is what is designed for the discussion in the first place. There's a reason the rule was created, and that is to protect all of us from *ourselves*.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1eilir/no_participation_rules/

"All your life you are told by others what it means to be a real man..." -Paul Elam

6 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/Lord_Perseus kindly remove this thread so I don't have to. If you are unsure of the posting rules please refer to the sidebar. You're welcome to repost it with a link to the image and some of your own thoughts to spur discussion.

This subreddit has done a lot to me.

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had gorgeous women fly across the country to cook, fuck my brains out, and perform random acts of fellatio. I know we get accused of chest thumping and how this *couldn't* be possible, but I promise you I gain nothing by lying. I do not come here for validation, or to stroke my own ego. I come here for enlightenment, and if people want confirmation that RP theories do indeed work I will provide based on my own anecdotal experiences, and those of others I have personally witnessed.

You can choose to believe me, or you can choose to believe whatever you want. That's the beauty of the Red Pill. We don't give a shit what you do, because we're going to keep doing what we do.

"An anonymous letter from a mom" = One of the best Red Pill pieces I have ever read

6 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time I read this it gets a little bit better.

Do you guys know about ManBoobz.com? Apparently he knows about us.

6 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He looks like Michael Moore's brother, explains a lot.

Excellent red pill video on traditional conservatives

6 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bob, kindly provide a little of your own commentary to keep with the video posting rule. Thank you.

A hamster in action... "sortofadouche"

6 upvotes · 21 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As soon as women and beta males stop giving us example after example of their ridiculous behavior we'll stop.

How do I get over this decision?

5 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sure, if your perspective is ridiculous. She's engaged to this man and clearly wants an RP relationship, and in an RP relationship you listen to your man. No dogs. The end.

Feeling guilty about beating up my ex - any advice?

5 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

The RP community is not your personal lab. You lie like this again and you're gone.

The Sex God Method: Sexual Denial, Sexual Satisfaction, and the meaning of "Rape"

5 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We aren't here to validate your vagina. Seek attention elsewhere.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

5 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I see nothing wrong with that. My point is that the *couple* defines their relationship and not anyone else. If they want to get rings for each other and call each other husband and wife without a ceremony and/or marriage license, then I see no problem with that. If one or both parties need one or the other, then they need to work out the details.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

5 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

All masculine men are RP, whether or not they participate in the communities is a different matter. I still do not think we should be telling RPW that the *only* form of commitment that matters is marriage. That is presenting a false dichotomy that is becoming less and less relevant in this day and age. Men are waking up, and we are helping them find their way. These men will be the Captains of their relationships and telling women that there is *only* one way to "legitimize" their relationship is not a healthy policy. The couple defines their relationship and the couple legitimizes it. If they decide to call themselves "married" simply for the titles and use no authority to "legitimize" it, I say good for them.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

5 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The very concept of marriage is a religious institution which has been co-opted by the state, and if one or both parties are not religious then this supposed status does not exist to them in the first place. I do not agree with your dichotomy of wives and plates, and a marriage license or blessing of a Church does not change anything for those who do not believe in the institution of marriage at all.

As long as the two parties involved lead an RP lifestyle I see no reason why they can't be as happy, or even happier than supposed "legitimately" married couples. RP exists outside of religion, the state, and all other man made institutions. We only seek truth, and the truth is only an RP man and woman can define their relationship.

She isn't attracted to you. She is attracted to the effect that you have on her feelings.

5 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've read something about this before, let me see if I can dig it up.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1qb7mi/she_doesnt_love_you/

Convicted NFL murderer Rae Carruth had a parade of 30 current and ex-girlfriends supporting and testifying for him during his trial.

5 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough, because I am culturally deprived, and very proud of it. lol

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

5 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

A "high-value" man can get a foot rub or a shoulder massage from any girl on the street while she hears about his day, offers feedback, picks up after him, pours him his favorite drink?

Yes.

Sex isn't the only exclusive thing of value that separates a SO from a stranger.

No, but it is the main one.

Even if that were true, there are literally hundreds of sexual things that a couple can do without actual penetration being involved. I wonder if the man in this case considered a small compromise at least.

Agreed, which is why I said a conversation and policy need to be put in place for this particular situation.

However, my point still stands: Fuck your husband.

The wall, reaffirmed by OkC

5 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

See ya.

Stingray: "My Choice"

5 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is a combination of terrible cultural programming, projecting their attraction triggers in men onto themselves, and towing the femininst/Team Woman party line. Deep down the vast majority of women want to be housewives, but we've demonized femininity to the point where it is viewed as weak, when it actually requires a huge amount of strength. Remember ladies, you can *choose* whatever you want to be, as long as it is Feminism Approved.™

I think about suicide

5 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We are not a community that is equipped to handle this. Please post to [/r/suicidewatch](#) or contact a professional or someone you can talk to.

Best Response to Cat-Calling?

5 upvotes · 11 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm sure.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

5 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

'preciate that. Yeah I have been on hiatus but you'll see me setting the newbs straight a bit more regular now.

That is the exact policy that builds attraction. Your time is important, your frame is solid, and women will accommodate to feed their narcissism assuming they are attracted. Simple math.

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

5 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

On top of that, there is no such thing as equality for women. People aren't equal, so why do so many believe in this fiction that men and women can be? Your best bet is equality *under the law* but I don't even think that is possible because humans naturally view women as more valuable than men. This is evidenced by their reduced sentencing across the board. Life isn't fair. Men and women are not equal. Feminism is a disease that society must purge sooner than later.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

5 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Consider me the third person to tell you that you're *dead* wrong.

Feminists are hijacking RP lingo, yet they don't understand who the "Alpha women" are.

5 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

There are no Alpha females, period. There are, however, women who are high dominance.

What is the general opinion of MGTOW?

5 upvotes · 21 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

Found This Sub Today, And It Makes Me So Happy. But What About Its Counterpart?

5 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1x1284/if_any_of_you_hens_find_trp_to_be_a_little_too/

Attempting to throw TRP under the bus is the quickest way to get banned. A few of you (including OP) are brushing up against that line. Do not make a habit out of it. Remember, this is the sister sub to TRP which means both communities are built from the same source material, but TRP focuses on men who have 3 main sexual strategies versus RPW which has 1. This is why there is a discrepancy between the cultures. The moderation staff is aware of this because it is by design. If you believe RPW to be a safe haven away from the harsh realities of TRP then you are *highly* mistaken.

I'd like to hear your opinions on this woman being harrassed at school for having performed in porn

5 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think it is slightly RP. She was ranting and raving about how she was being harassed because men are "threatened" by sexuality and her choice was motivated by "fighting the Patriarchy." Lmfao@these broads.

Treating Women Like Children

5 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You earned it. Have a shot of vodka for me.

Is there a subreddit like /r/trollxchromosomes for TRPers?

5 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, and there never will be any sort of official one. We want to distance ourselves as much as possible from the culture of Reddit. While it is a good *platform* for discussion, the majority of its contributors are extremely low value.

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

5 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's only one person you MAN UP for, and that's yourself.

Why should I join the Red Pill?

5 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is an arbitrary line, but if you think about a woman who has a high partner count with a narcissistic personality and glaring entitlement issues she will be almost always declared low value. Now, take a woman who has maintained a low partner count through monogamy who has a warm, nurturing, feminine personality and actively takes care of her health and beauty. She would almost always be declared high value.

Feminism, and most of society teaches you one of these, and RPW teaches you the other. Stick around, educate yourself, and you'll soon see which is which.

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

5 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're treading dangerously close to concern trolling on a 4 day old account. You're not going to have to worry about what the lady mods do because if you continue along this line of reasoning you're gone.

Bend and Snap: The Red Pill Woman Trap - apparently we're seen as the latest, coolest thing since feminism!

5 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Normal.

Long Term Inner-Game - You can't be dependent on her love and you can't share your weaknesses with her if you want to keep her, among other nuggets of wisdom (bullet pointed)

5 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Succinct summaries of many RP principles. SoftHarem approved

LTR Game Part 4: Positive Masculinity

5 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad to see more content for LTR Game. There were many with Straw Red Pill ideas both in, and outside the community who thought we didn't believe in relationships. We do, just not when there are legally binding contracts involved in this toxic social and legal climate.

According to TRP, my qualities make me an awful partner for a LTR.

5 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't. Give enough hints to incite him to approach you. Men cannot read minds, but every high value man can tell when a woman is interested.

Redditor finds out his girlfriend had a MFM threesome, /r/sex advice? Past is the past

5 upvotes · 4 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. Comedy is one of the extremely rare professions where you can be openly RP and still profit. Patrice O'Neal and Bill Burr are royalty.

Why Is Wordpress Employee Kevin Conboy Threatening To Delete Blogs [Heartiste] He Disagrees With?

5 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yesterday.

Respect In Action

5 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Strong post, Red. While you didn't say it specifically, your post does touch on "United Front" which to me is one of the cornerstones of a healthy RP relationship. It does not matter the current state of the union, if both parties involved maintain their frame to all outsiders it is immeasurably easier to resolve the underlying issue.

While I was living in Texas I became friends with a co-worker and her husband. Cute brunette, classic "girl next door", who had quite literally the only healthy marriage I had ever been around, especially with younger people. However, when she would go out with certain female friends of hers (all train wrecks) her husband would comment that she would come home unbalanced and looking to bicker. Hanging around with drama queens is nothing but hamster food. It incites that self-righteous BP part of a woman's psyche and I've never seen anything positive come out of it. Choose your circle carefully, and dismiss anyone who wants to sabotage your happiness. Never underestimate the power of a carousel rider's jealousy.

What body type/size do you think most men actually prefer?

5 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

<http://i.imgur.com/nd4We.jpg>

3-5

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

5 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

hahah

Slimmer Women's Waist is Associated with Better Erectile Function in Men Independent of Age

5 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, and deleted. Try not to make a habit out of it /u/2FAMOUS

No contact rule - what other redpillwomen certified techniques can you use?

5 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You can call your cell provider and have numbers blocked. I've had to do this for a few women I've dated, and they will block SMS as well. There are also mobile apps that can do this. Search "call block" in your app store and it should have several results.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

5 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think I like your tone.

The Friend Zone and The Slut Zone [x-post from r/TRP]

5 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The only downside I see is the potential of him walking away when he finds out you're dating other men. I wouldn't believe for one second you are not sleeping with any of them, and how am I supposed to consider monogamy with a woman who is spinning plates?

The Friend Zone and The Slut Zone [x-post from r/TRP]

5 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

While I don't disagree with your second statement it is going to be difficult to maintain in this marketplace if the guy is RP. Women are handing out their bodies like free samples to high value men. If she is interested in monogamy she needs to have a solid escalation plan, and even better if she is public about it.

"Listen, I'm not one to jump right into anything serious, but I like you and want things to move along naturally, so if you are only interested in getting in my pants just say so."

This is where it gets tricky. We teach that sexual strategy is amoral because, well, it is. He is either going to be up front about his desires, or tell you what you want to hear to sleep with you. Either way it is a risk, but at least you took necessary steps to mitigate any value loss on your end. Most of us are very up front with the women we date regarding our current strategy (monogamy vs. plates), but not everyone is, and that is their choice.

A Note on "Real" Alphas

5 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Walk your Birkenstocks on over to IRC.

Thank You

5 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're welcome, and it is nice to know there are a few naturally feminine women left among all the self-entitled masculine turbo sluts out there.

She doesn't love you.

5 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Talk about growing pains. Christ on a cracker.

22 Signs He's A Player

5 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Amen to that. Shit I'll still do it, but the difference is I don't have any delusions about anything long term as I did in my more BP days.

College majors vs gender. Wanna guess what the results are?

5 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, you want me to elaborate on it? I feel like from what I've read here and on [r/seduction](#), most of you are going around picking up women at bars and clubs, where the female demographic is going to be different than it is in real life. Only a certain kind of girl is frequenting these places, and perhaps, just perhaps, most of them are lacking the things that you are looking for.

Bars and clubs aren't some strange fantasy land full of Jersey Shore rejects. They are the status quo for meeting people of the opposite sex regardless of how the socially awkward Reddit masses attempt to paint them. Personally, I am not a big fan of the scene, especially considering I don't even drink but they serve their purpose for many.

Loyal, feminine, attractive, and emotionally stable is not super hard to find in a woman (well, they're all kind of subjective terms, so it's possible you just have very high standards). As a girl, loyal and emotionally stable are things I look for in friends and I have plenty of friends who are girls.

Incorrect. I've dated dozens and dozens of women and those qualities are *rare* to all be in one woman, extremely rare. Granted, women have no idea how to judge attractiveness in other women so that tends to be an issue.

"My friend is goooooorrrgggeeeoussss." No, no she isn't.

Plenty of these people would make excellent girlfriends/wives, but plenty of these people also don't go to bars and clubs or go very rarely.

So you have the market cornered on Unicorns, yet no one can ever meet them because apparently they're hidden away at the library or Salvation Army, being perfect. Right.

It is also entirely possible that the attitudes you hold and the methods you use are repellent for the kind of women that would make good girlfriends/wives. I know you're probably going to disregard this anyway, but I just want to point out that the biggest problem I have with TRP is that the methods it endorses generally only pick up girls who have some problems of their own--either insecurity, commitment issues, or just mental instability in general. Then when they come to their inevitable breakdown or bail, you guys will blame it on the female sex in general, rather than the type of girls you guys are attracting. It's like we're living in the Unicorn Store but you guys are only throwing out carrots to get the horses. Just some food for thought.

I'll go ahead and listen to my 10+ year dating career combined with the thousands of testimonials I've read and been part of over another woman with clue zero who wants to rehash the same trite nonsense. This is such a classic case of another woman who has absolutely no idea what she's talking about and just doles out that terrible advice because *she* clearly knows what it takes for *men* to attract women. Pay attention fellas. Another BP troll, you're gone.

College majors vs gender. Wanna guess what the results are?

5 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what I'm failing to understand about TRP. On the one hand, you guys say that women naturally marry up in order to be provided for

Hypergamy, as natural as men staring at a nice ass. Neither are good or bad, they simply are.

Then you admit that you want to be the provider for a woman who fits into traditional gender roles.

Yes, a man's natural role is to protect and provide. Granted, in the current post-feminism social climate it rarely pays to do so.

Also if you're having such a hard time finding a woman who fits those general traits you seek them maybe you're just not looking in the right place.

Classic terrible advice from a female, with no solution provided.

Trust me, loyal feminine women are everywhere.

Are they also attractive and emotionally/mentally stable? Please, link to the website of the Unicorn Store™ and I'll be happy to pick myself up a couple.

National Geographic Agrees: The Human Alpha Male Is Real

5 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A man's hard work and attitude confer his high value, and his success with women does help confirm it. The ultimate goal is happiness on your own terms, and yes, access to regular sex with attractive woman is a big part of that. Any person who says otherwise is delusional.

Getting a woman on a diet and exercise plan

5 upvotes · 1 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That is about as much effort as a plate deserves. I once told a girlfriend she was getting fat (Literally: "Listen, you need to start losing weight.") and while I did get some immediate short term results the crying was obnoxious.

Your partner count doesn't indicate how "easy" you are. It indicates how long you stay.

5 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

RP truth.

Am I supposed to be Super Woman?

5 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

BP troll. Gone.

Purple Piller grows a pair, confronts his cheating wife, and plans to divorce her

5 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

^

Let's talk long term

5 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP is focused on harems. RPW is focused on LTRs/Marriage. This has been stated since day one, and is even included in the Welcome Message on the sidebar. There is no reason the communities cannot coexist and support each other even if our mating strategies are very different.

Also, I noticed you have been posting in TBP to begin some sort of diplomacy effort with them. They are radical feminists from /r/ShitRedditSays and we do not discuss TRP with them. Their goal is to get the entire TRP network removed from Reddit. If you disagree with TRP, that's fine, but I am going to request you no longer engage with TBP and if you have any genuine concerns you bring them to the moderation staff via modmail.

Is Feminism a Gender Identity Disorder?

5 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eastern Europe/Southeast Asia

A feminist comes to TRP and doesn't like what she reads. In a move that should surprise no one, she demonstrates her lack of integrity by resorting to classic shaming tactics.

5 upvotes · 8 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They're SRS radfems who take quite a bit of time out of their day to blatantly lie about what we stand for, and twist everything we say until it suits their shaming narrative of misogyny, rape, etc. What gives you any sort of inclination they are going to be reasonable in *anything* they say? You're trying to negotiate with terrorists. We don't negotiate with terrorists. Ignore these degenerates. Every time we link or discuss TBP it only fuels their fire. Lions, and sheep.

[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!

5 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nice work ladies. It seems we have weathered the storm of hatred and now we can grow this into a positive space for femininity.

Very interesting red pill site that communicates less offensively than the manosphere

5 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Since when do any of us care about being less offensive?

National Post | How could a movement mandated to serve women's best interests get it so wrong?

5 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It gets old when people do not realize this a subreddit for men to discuss issues amongst themselves. Women are welcome to contribute but realize this is a male space. When men speak we use hyperbole, sarcasm, and generalizations to make points. We assume that when we say something our intended audience are fairly intelligent men who understand this. Most of the confusion and hate we get from outsiders would be mitigated if this fact was understood. However, I only want men and women who this does not need to be explained to on a regular basis, so we simply continue on as is.

Your opinion of fighting in general

5 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a weak fucking cop out, and why do you assume I'm white?

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

5 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I genuinely attempt to be one inch more polite to people but **FUCK** they make it hard to give even a millimeter of decency. BTW - He ran his mouth, was warned, ran his mouth again, and is now banned. It is a god damn flowchart at this point and I see no solution other than to keep swinging the banhammer.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

5 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Surprisingly he isn't TBP, but he soon will be as all of our banned outcasts seem to end up there continually moaning about their perceived oppressors.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

5 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Perhaps. One thing is clear, however, you're on thin ice.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I still think you're trolling via false interest in order to create content for TBP so we'll see how quickly you prove me right. Continue your line of questioning with the understanding that the second you toe the feminist line you will be removed from this community, or when I spot the thread in TBP, whichever comes first.

Should high value guys marry?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men shouldn't marry in any of the feminist countries, regardless of their value.

A Minor Complaint

5 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think a lot of it has to do with location and environment. I call women I am comfortable with "Darlin'" or "Doll" on a regular basis but when it comes to colleagues I am about as professional as it gets. HR departments aren't exactly fair in their judgments and we all know how powerful the hamster is when she wants to get offended.

We believe in harmony, not "equality"

5 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Equality under the law is something I can mostly get behind, but social equality is a myth that feminists and betas chase to their ultimate unhappiness.

The Gender Equality Paradox

5 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please submit a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Why Men are Boycotting Marriage [Video]

5 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Per the rules, please submit a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Is this a shit test?

5 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure he doesn't have a rotation or he wouldn't be asking this question in the first place, regardless, she moved to another *continent*.

Return of Kings is the most sexist website? We need to start working harder!

5 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you only knew.

As The Harem Turns.

5 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

At least... 5-6 glasses, then a *real* Iced Tea after Silva lost. Top shelf Long Island. I probably hit the head a good 6-7 times.

As The Harem Turns.

5 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I like it, and have a flowchart of my own.

- Click **mod**
- Click **Save**

The end.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

5 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

None of them, and with good reason. Empathy leads to her attraction nose diving. A common theme in TRP is "Never let her see you bleed." RP men do not want to let their guard down and be emotionally vulnerable for *anyone* they date. Even if they do they know better because that winds up her hypergamy. If we need to cry, be depressed, etc. we'll do so in private, or *maybe* with our close family members. Men must always project an aura of confidence and competency even if he is rotting on the inside.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

5 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our theories are based on experience first and foremost, experience comes when you actually do something. I am somewhere in the high double digits when it comes to dating women so I know a thing or two about them. *All* women are attracted to the behaviors that Alpha males portray. *All* women are hypergamous. *All* women are solipsistic. *All* women are controlled by their emotions. You want to know the difference? Degree. Degree is the only difference between them.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

5 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I was just being a dick, but point taken.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

5 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People called out his kickstarter for being a "rape manual" when we all know it isn't. He caved, apologized, and miserably failed the feminism shit test. He should have taken the money, published it, and promoted the hell out of it based on principle alone.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

5 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit test: FAILED.

Entertaining article by a female blogger

5 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

JB says plenty of nonsense, just less than most.

Opinions on tattood women?

5 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"This is going to be easy."

Feminist post accuses /r/Seduction of teaching "how to sexually assault women"

5 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is self-censorship and it is required for any inter-Reddit links.

What can we expect from women?

5 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can expect her to be a woman, and ultimately loyal to her emotions and *nothing* else. If you give her the proper emotions that tie in to what she is attracted to, she'll lust after you and after a while she *might* love you, however her love will be completely conditional on her emotions. If you don't she won't, plain and simple.

Millennial Guys Are Turning to Makeup

5 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Freedom of choice != freedom of outcome. Everything you do is a signal, and if you are signaling that you are as feminine as your female mate, how do you think things are going to play out in the long run? Yeah, RP men will be banging her on the side while you adjust your sarong.

Discussion: What is a Shit Test?

5 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate ya

A question for men who don't date feminists (X-Post from AskMen)

5 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your link is broken.

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1go4x2/a_question_for_men_that_dont_date_feminist/

Please edit it to the above.

Apparently, men are opting out to the point where women are starting to notice.

5 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel oppressed just reading that comment. Keep up the good work, Patriarch.

New to RP best way to approach this?

5 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't even bother with outer game until your inner game is locked up tight. Continue your strength training, and move to a [/r/keto](#) or [/r/paleo](#) diet. Once you are flexing in the mirror like Patrick Bateman - go kill some hookers.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

5 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Had me a little worried Tom. lol

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

5 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So to prove how intelligent and respectable she is, she lies to you? Classic.

Girl fucks old man from an internet dating site and doesn't know why -- hint: he's rich.

5 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not bad...

Girl fucks old man from an internet dating site and doesn't know why -- hint: he's rich.

5 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed on all points, however as a moderator I worry about TRP and the admins worry about the rest of Reddit. It isn't fair, but I approach this issue as I do all others, with a TRP mindset, and I don't give two fucks about fair. Those are the rules, and we will enforce them to mediate any bullshit reasons the admins could come up with to stifle our growth or close the sub. What users do outside of this sub is on them, but if they get linked to another sub via this one it will be done the proper way, or we will remove the offending post and if it becomes a recurring issue - the user as well.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

5 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll allow it, but only if you have the matching hair and broadsword.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

5 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

People can do whatever they want, but they can't expect those choices to be considered *attractive*. I don't want to date a woman who is consumed by her career and "independence," or have a buddy who wants to cross dress and complain about double standards all the time.

Child Rearing

5 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The official stance of the leadership of this subreddit is *no* legal ties with a woman.

I'm Nutz. Ask me anything.

5 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you polished your Iron Fist?

Question about being vulnerable?

5 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't *ever* let her see you bleed.

Figured out feminist double-speak

5 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's hope not. Are there any Democrats that want smaller government?

The Red Pill and religious beliefs?

5 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Irrelevant. Religion is a social system designed to balance out men's aggression and women's hypergamy via monogamy and rules. It has clearly failed so a replacement needs to be found, some of us feel RP knowledge is just that.

"I'm a stay at home dad. I'm a feminist. I have erotic thoughts about random women I pass on the street. How can I stop that?"

5 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, its probably us.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

5 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women are not equal, they are complimentary. Save your "real man" shit for whatever tradcon communities you're a part of, it has no business here.

Girl makes boyfriend pay \$800 for IUD Birth Control and cheats with 2 guys. Breaks up with hamster when he finished paying off IUD payments.

5 upvotes · 24 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dxhgs/mod_on_vote_brigading/

Please delete this thread and resubmit with the proper np.reddit.com link.

Thank you.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

5 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your grandparents are from an era I wish we still lived in. Point me to the Unicorn Store™ and I'll grab one, move to a country with neutral or non-existent divorce laws, and get hitched.

A question about age?

5 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm old, and wish I found this shit when I was 20. Educate yourself and maximize your happiness. I've only been reading for about a year, but I was born a natural so most of it made sense right away.

Romance and the red pill

5 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Romance is a part of game, but this should only be reserved for women who are truly feminine and high value. The problem is betas fall in love with the first woman to spread her legs when most of the time she is an Alpha Widow, or has hit the wall. Regardless, while she can be your gold rimmed China plate, she is still a plate.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

4 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Living the dream, and by dream I mean working like a slave. Good problems though. I'll get on IRC sometime soon.

Flashback Post #1: She doesn't love you by SoftHarem

4 upvotes · 30 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I do remember you, and I'm glad you learned something from my soapbox rants. Life has been busy but I am working on getting things settled so I can become active once again.

Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.

4 upvotes · 9 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure this needs to stay sticked, forever. In my purple days I made the mistake of dating 2 single mothers. Both hot. Both crazy. Listen to the men who have fucked up before you. Single mothers: not even once.

The single biggest misunderstanding between men and women. How to go from a Beta mindset to an Alpha mindset in minutes.

4 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When dealing with women in *any* situation, but **especially** in relationships we have but one rule for this situation. Reward good behavior, and do it because you want to, not because you feel you have to. There is nothing wrong with protecting and providing for a woman given this context. Women have a dualistic mating strategy that we shorten to AF:BB. Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks. She craves both, so be both, but on your terms.

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

4 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You can think the moon is made of cheese too, but that doesn't make it so. Respect is a status afforded to those who meet the criteria set by each individual person, nothing more, nothing less. To your second point, I completely agree, there is no universal standard of respect. This is because respect is based on morals and shared experiences, neither of which can ever be universal by definition.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

4 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No. All women are *actually* like that. The only difference is degree. Even your commanding officer will demonstrate hypergamy, solipsism, and extreme narcissism given the right circumstances. Role model women are

still women.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

4 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, the one upside of trolls. I'll leave it up for a bit but this reads somewhere between an attention whore and a BP troll.

LTR Game Part 6: Egalitarianism and Ownership

4 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mine vs. Not Mine. Look at how a man treats things he adores. Once women understand how to become something a man can own she will be *truly* happy.

Expect Nothing. Appreciate Everything.

4 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Expectations are nothing more than future disappointments.

How To Be A Doormat (with video example)

4 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Doormats are boring and you will likely get dumped and/or cheated on.

"Empowered" womyn are cunt and you will likely get dumped and/or cheated on.

Avoid either extreme, ladies.

24 Signs He's a Beta

4 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Probably. Report them and they'll be handled.

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

4 upvotes · 25 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No it doesn't

Except it does. When you are expressing Beta traits you are expressing comfort, protection, provision, etc. These can all be extremely powerful when used correctly, and also extremely detrimental when used liberally.

You make it seem like alpha means being a asshole, confident, stuck up while beta means , being kind, caring, and loving

No. That is your continued flawed understanding of male hierarchy. Alpha means being a leader, dominant, charismatic, and willing to take risks that most would not. These traits all generate *arousal* in women, and when combined with a healthy amount of Beta traits in order to generate *attraction* you have the perfect balance in a man who seeks a relationship, and depending on the desired ratio a top shelf plate spinner.

A beta can be a asshole, and a alpha can be loving and caring

True, but your continued flawed reasoning is assuming these loose descriptors of male hierarchy are actually nouns. They are *not*. Alpha, Beta, etc. are *spectrums* of personality traits that all men have and display at differing degrees.

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2011/03/socio-sexual-hierarchy.html>

Girl gets cheated on 8 times by her boyfriend. Forgives him. Women would rather share an alpha than be exclusive with a beta

4 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While the term is popular in the manosphere, we by no means invented it.

"Put off career" says female PhD

4 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Except there is a **right** answer if you want a family, and all these women who swore up and down they never wanted kids are finding out that biology *always* wins.

In honor of Valentine's Day: The day I gained Alpha Status on my girlfriend.

4 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Who was she texting?

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

4 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It clearly does, but I just wanted to hear different perspectives on what we already know.

Attraction to dark triad men?

4 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

All women are attracted to Dark Triad traits. Every single one on the planet. However, the level of the man's Dark Triad traits that you find attractive varies greatly. If we take an arbitrary scale of 1-10 and assign Patrick Bateman as a 10, and the King of Queens as a 1 you can begin to draw a correlation. Women also have Dark Triad traits and we theorize that her level of DT needs to be a bit lower than his for any sustained attraction. Basically, Dark Triad Hypergamy. This is literally brand new and we just discussed it, but I do think it has some merit.

A Redpill discussion developing on the frontpage (meme was about a guy's girlfriend cheating on him with a former bully, who is more successful and better looking)

4 upvotes · 20 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Half true.

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

4 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd rather not rehash it. He had some opinions that were not in line with the other moderators so we discussed it and he stepped down, that's really it. If they want to nail us to the cross because of a disagreement in our views which we proactively solved, so be it.

Musings on "frame"

4 upvotes · 13 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

One day account, randomly posting in RPW. 99% TBP troll. Gone.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

4 upvotes · 7 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Quite different. We acknowledge them as part of the manosphere, and having some similar RP views.

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

4 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We do not condone **any** legally binding contracts with a woman. No marriage, no children, and no cohabitation, period. It is called "Girlfriend Game" for that specific reason.

RPW is not BDSM

4 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, they have no concept of natural sexuality because they've grown up in an era of feminism. Their only method of reconciling our lifestyle is to label it a fetish.

No contact rule - what other redpillwomen certified techniques can you use?

4 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

There is no middle ground in situations like this. You *must* avoid him at all costs until he loses interest, if he continues to escalate then you contact your local police department and file a restraining order. Men and women are equally guilty of this and any contact at all will just give them false hope.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

4 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know you know the context. Are you being pedantic to show us how tough you are or just because this is Reddit?

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

4 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough. Do work.

/r/MensRights bitches and moans about TRP - Thinks we support rape and hate gay people. Circlejerk ensues.

4 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I rape faggots, get fucked feminists.

"What a girl does while she's single (and she was) is not an indication of what she does while in a relationship." Is this utter bullshit?

4 upvotes · 21 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If a gangbang isn't such a big deal then she shouldn't need help from internet strangers. Just tell him, oh right, it *is* a big deal and you should get dumped.

She doesn't love you.

4 upvotes · 16 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. We've had a lot of people stroll in here thinking this is some bitter rant against women, it isn't. It is simply a reality call for men to not get comfortable, because women are doing exactly what they're supposed to be doing and have made it abundantly clear they do not plan on changing.

She doesn't love you.

4 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've dated 40ish women with 5 or 6 of those being "relationships."

Conservatives have a feminine face, esp. conservative women; Democrat women have masculine features

4 upvotes · 5 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be an alarmist. TRP is religiously, sexually, and politically independent. We don't give a fuck what you believe in as long as you take your pills. Granted, believing in the core tenets of TRP and remaining a leftist/marxist would take quite the mental gymnastics. However, being a strong conservative doesn't fit in either.

Operant Conditioning: How to train your woman

4 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

MexHag ([/u/mexhaz87](#)) is my bottom bitch but maybe I can move BPS into the rotation.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

4 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Put down the tools and pick up a cookbook. If you want to land a high value man just keep his stomach full and his balls empty. The rest of the time you just have to not be a sarcastic bitch, and look your best. People *way* over think TRP. RP men do not care about your education, your earning potential, or your stupid daily drama. We care if you are pleasant to be around, loyal, submissive (but NOT a doormat), and sexy.

How do you recover from being a slut?

4 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Amy,

This post has been reported and honestly it reads like a well written satire piece to elicit help from our community so you and your internet pals who disagree with our ideals can point and laugh. My first reaction would be to delete your post and immediately ban you, but in the interest of extending the benefit of the doubt (which is not my strongest suit) I would ask you PM me your main Reddit account for verification reasons. I am a head moderator of both TRP and RPW, and said account will not be shared with others.

Thank you.

-SH

What your selfies say about you - Psychology today

4 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is a selfie?

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

4 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Second banner down on the sidebar.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

4 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

None of us condone [/r/niggers](#), but as long as our sand castle is in Reddit's sand box we either play by the rules or build our own. Yes, the latter part is an option we have, and will continue to look into if the situation continues to escalate.

The Difference between TRP and RPW

4 upvotes · 29 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Succinct and on point, as usual. Stuck.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

4 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RP members disagreeing with RP members is what we want. BP members disagreeing is what we expect, yet also completely irrelevant.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

4 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I do not read TBP.

I think we are better than this... can we just knock it off?

4 upvotes · 8 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is basically concern trolling. If you have any *genuine* concerns feel free to message the moderation staff via modmail.

How do you guys feel about the recent influx of women to the manosphere?

4 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I have only been mildly successful discussing TRP theories with family, and that was after some pretty heated arguments. Most people prefer their comforting lies. To your original point: I love attractive feminine women, and TRP teaches women how to be more attractive and feminine. Bring on the girls, but just don't expect any sort of extra support because of your sex. If anything you are probably going to get a little extra shit than a man would, but most of us are fair if you are honestly trying to be more RP.

manwomanmyth, A great YouTube channel concerned with male-female relations, men's rights, Feminism and the analysis of misandry in Western societies.

4 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, be sure to check out GirlWritesWhat

Althouse: Feminist blogger suspects that the AP meant to say "this smoking slut totally had it coming."

4 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm cautiously optimistic that we will see the decline of feminism in my lifetime, or at the very least the crazy will show through enough that it will be moved to the fringe alongside the KKK, Neo-Nazis, Taliban, Black Panthers, Scientologists, and all the other nutjob groups out there.

Alpha Game: Hugo Danger - The downfall of a favourite mangina

4 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Omegas.

Is a side effect of swallowing TRP misogyny?

4 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Being bitter for being essentially lied to your entire life is perfectly reasonable. A lot of the new guys go through a stage of honest misogyny, and some even stay there. I don't see a point in hating women for being women,

however. You can hate feminists all day and I would even encourage it, but hating normal women for doing what they are biologically programmed to do is silly. If anything, you should be mad at men. Men are the ones who lost their way, let women take over, and took a backseat while women lead us into this current fucking mess of a society.

The goal should be to understand and accept women's true nature. Once you have done this you can begin the process of selecting a sexual strategy that suits your lifestyle and raising your SMV to help reach it.

Your opinion of fighting in general

4 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's ways around this but I'm not going into them. I promise you I won't be going to jail, at least in my state.

Your opinion of fighting in general

4 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Until the car stops moving.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

4 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pretty sure the community will put you in your place. I didn't say anything about putting it in your face, perhaps you got Reddit confused with your Facebook chat.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

4 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Who knew I was actually a big romantic underneath all this misogyny?

Saying Hi to the community

4 upvotes · 30 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome. Read the sidebar, then read the rules twice. Follow them, enforce them by pointing them out to newcomers, and may your lifestyle improve with lots of hard work inside a TRP framework.

Married men of the world (Update)

4 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Since you did spin up the harem I won't give you too much shit for passing on this wife.

Is this a shit test?

4 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did it come from a woman?

Saw a thread on r/theredpill, and it got me thinking about certain alpha males that are not appropriate to date. Can you give your opinion on this?

4 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Careful.

As The Harem Turns.

4 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I do have some ancestors from the deep south we've kind of moved away from that whole incest thing, but

hey, do what ya gotta do cousin fucker.

As The Harem Turns.

4 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Next time don't be so fucking late and I'll think about it.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

4 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Government wants big government, and so do liberals. You can't have a lean low budget government and a welfare state at the same time.

Easiest way to cross become Redpill? Read your Woman's electronic communications.

4 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Both your posts were reported and if you weren't normally on point I would nuke them. RP men should *always* have options regardless of their current dating status. Exclusivity is not something the vast majority of us are interested in. Granted, I don't think you should commit and then cheat unless you find out she is being disloyal and then all bets are off. Honestly, it is pretty safe to assume that 99% of even moderately attractive women have multiple men they are fucking and/or getting validation from, so why shouldn't we?

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

4 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, being an atheist constitutionalist puts me at odds with some of that, but I can't deny that the guy has balls. We are fucking soft over here and I'm not sure how much more I can stomach. The 2016 Presidential election will definitely push me one direction or the other.

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

4 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely want to spend some time and vacation there as well as the Eastern Bloc countries. I'm not 100% sure I am going to ex-pat but time will tell, and it seems to be moving more that way all the time.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

4 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good show, just don't want anymore good men chewed up by women abusing their *privilege*.

These are my subreddits, are there any more I should subscribe to?

4 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/paleo

i've been wondering.. for guys incapable of game is there any alternative solution (besides going the traditional route)?

4 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Celibacy.

There's something I don't understand about this place

4 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming what you say about SRD is true, what reasonable conclusion could we draw from this phenomenon?

Discussion: What is a Shit Test?

4 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the future you can just say "Thanks but no thanks, I'm a player." Otherwise this devolves into an argument, someone reports it, then I have to start deleting comments and/or banning people. This is me being proactive before it got to the point, so feel free to help lighten the mod workload moving forward.

Can i be sweet?

4 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, but I wouldn't recommend it until you've fully vetted her and are *deep* into a LTR.

Bunch of beta guys confess that they want sex bots because they haven't had much luck with real women (Blue Pill Example)

4 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you click the flair button after your post you can set your own flair and omit it from the title. I took care of it for you, but I'd rather not moving forward.

Apparently, men are opting out to the point where women are starting to notice.

4 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men should man the fuck up, for *themselves*.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

4 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you read the sidebar in TRP it paints a pretty clear picture how terrible marriage is for men in the current social climate. However, marriage is a great deal for women and this sub should discuss why, and the best way to secure a high value husband. Yes, our biological mating imperatives are at odds with each other, and always have been. It is our goal to determine why, and what the best strategies are with this knowledge.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

4 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Those of us with eyes.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

4 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Look at that CSS.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

4 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I better see a FR in the next 30-60 days about how you're dating *another* model and have been banging her for a few weeks with a bunch of tips on how you kept her around.

Girl fucks old man from an internet dating site and doesn't know why -- hint: he's rich.

4 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate it.

Serious question about the realities of the red pill...

4 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most do not, and you do not want to find a man who wants to be taken care of financially. It means he lacks the character to lead your family, and your attraction for him will wane considerably. In this day and age everyone needs to work, but if it were my hypothetical relationship and children were involved I would expect her to be the primary caretaker while I am the primary breadwinner until they are old enough that she can go back to work. No, there is nothing wrong with that and you should *always* date men who make more than you. I'm not sure which TRP blogs you are reading but link me because I am curious.

The most important lesson you can learn from the movie Gattaca

4 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn rooks.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

4 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/Watches

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

4 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to make that a rule, but I'm not completely unreasonable, yet.

What is hamstering?

4 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically. My theory on why it is so much stronger in women is that it is part of their survival and mating strategies. When the Vikings pillaged, Ghengis Khan marched on your village, or your castle was taken over by a rival kingdom you didn't have a lot of options as a woman. With death among the worst of them, women quickly learned that if they could seduce the conquering armies they could not only save themselves, but any current and future offspring. While this was no doubt a horrific situation for them, they at least were allowed to live, and sometimes even taken care of fairly well. Our survival instincts (hamster) decided it was better to rationalize whatever decisions we made in order to survive than what may be the "right" thing to do.

When applied to the current social climate women obviously don't have the same life and death situations, but the instinct is still there. Today, Kings and Warlords are replaced by wealth, status, and attractive genetics. Instead of having to fake allegiance to the conquering regime she merely keeps her provider around (beta boyfriend) while she fucks the dominant man who makes her wet, and rationalizes it the same way her gender has been for centuries. One cursory look at any of the female-centric subreddits gives you a plethora of supporting evidence. Next time you're out in public, eavesdrop on two women discussing virtually anything. It is quite amazing how fast that wheel can spin.

Where is the personal responsibility?

4 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You have until I get home to state your case before I show you the door.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

4 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Report your findings.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

4 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Running a soft harem seems to be the most sensible choice for the professional RP man in today's social climate. As men we want sex as often as possible with the most attractive women as possible and this accomplishes both of those goals. Sure, pump and dump also works but that has a much higher turnover rate, and personally I have reached a point in my dating career where an emotional connection is required for me to even consider the sex worth it anymore. I honestly enjoy the early stages of a relationship, when women actually work for it.

Monogamous relationships are obviously terrible ideas because they are basically marriage training, and RP men *know* better than to have legal ties with a woman. No marriage. No children. No cohabitation. Period. Because her hypergamy will not be satisfied without grandiose displays of affection and commitment for the long term, you will be rotating them in and out based on your own personal limits with how much "commitment" you can put up with. I do not advocate lying under any circumstance, but often times it is necessary to just not say anything and let them believe you both are "on the path" to exclusivity. She'll figure it out based on your attitude that you have other options and it will excite her at first, but eventually she'll walk away. I like to keep around 2-4 at all times depending on a lot of personal factors, but every man has to decide how much he wants to work.

Remember, gentlemen, if you've raised your SMV high enough *you* are the prize, not her. She thinks she knows what she wants but we all know women are clueless and slaves to their emotions, use that to your advantage to get what you want. Don't lie, and don't break the law, but other than that anything goes. This takes a lot of experience and practice to maintain the right balance, but I honestly do not see a better dating model, especially in the First World. Relationships are AMORAL, and in the end remember how much hypergamy cares about you, even less than the family court systems do.

Feminists not all that Impressed by Manginas

4 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please keep the SRS style baby talk out of the sub.

This /r/relationships thread brings me inner peace.

4 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there a reason you're being overly sarcastic?

"I feel like you're only allowed to be vulnerable up to a small point if you want to be with a women, and that vulnerability is preferably expressed via anger." (x-post /r/OneY)

4 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Never let her see you bleed.

The Politics of the Red Pill

4 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Religion and marriage are dead, so the Republicans are dinosaurs holding on to a 1950's dream.

Feminism and equality are lies, so the Democrats are pushing for feel good groupthink.

They can all go to hell as far as I'm concerned. I do not understand how any stand up Red Pill man could be anything other than Libertarian.

What's happened to this sub?

4 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're in the process of adding a few more mods because the more we grow the more SRS and other degenerates attempt to censor us. I personally ban several people a day but I can't read every post in every thread. If you see shaming, concern trolling, trolling, BP knowledge being upvoted, etc. please use the report button - it really does help.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll assume you see the irony in being a divorced man defending marriage and are choosing to ignore it.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

4 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The sexes are not equal. They never have been and they never will be. Men and women are *complimentary*. When both are doing their biologically programmed roles in a relationship true happiness can be realized. Feminism has upset this balance, so now you have the current gender war which will only end when Western society collapses, and I cannot *wait*.

Question on extrapolating TRP and the value of women after they hit "the wall"

4 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the insight, though I guess I was framing my scenario more in terms of their functional role in society as a whole, not just in mating/family (though I suppose being a wife does sort of answer my question). What are your thoughts there?

They were born with the uterus and superior nurturing skills so they are biologically tasked with producing offspring and taking care of the shelter. Men were born with superior upper body strength and reasoning skills so they are tasked with protecting, providing, and leading. Neither of us asked for these gifts, but we have them and it is our responsibility to use them in the most efficient way possible.

As for the second paragraph- I'm not sure I agree with that, but I have selection bias on my side, in that most of the women I know are engineers or physicists.

Women can be engineers or physicists, or whatever they want, but it makes them lousy women. You're welcome to live in your selection biased NAWALT fantasy but it doesn't line up with RP thinking. I view intelligent women as second class men. They sacrificed their femininity and biological imperative to compete in the world of men and they will never achieve anywhere near the level of accolades because of that. Fighting our biology only makes us miserable. Look at all our modern addictions: TV, gaming, porn, "victim mentality" (feminism, thin privilege, etc.), sex, shopping, food, drugs, etc. These are all byproducts of an *unhappy* populace. A populace that has been lied to by feminism, a.k.a Marxism in panties, and is now circling the drain.

Just found /r/TheRedPill today, thank goodness

4 upvotes · 10 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do your homework, and as long as you ask well reasoned questions this community is extremely supportive. Welcome to the Real World.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

4 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

redditor for 6 minutes

You want the honors?

Please help me understand

4 upvotes · 6 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Careful.

Are lesbians welcome here? I've found I go through similar things with women to the guys here.

4 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most "adult" women are emotionally stunted teenagers, however the select few RP women out there typically have their shit together.

From The Graveyard of RP Truths: "She Doesn't Love You", by /u/SoftHarem

3 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

While I appreciate the sentiment I do not want to create any confusion as I absolutely believe AWALT. The thing is I've moved on from anger to acceptance.

The only difference between women are the degrees of their irrational, destructive, and entitled behavior. You must never forget they will *all* display it eventually.

Should I kill myself or try and become an alpha?

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This community is not equipped to deal with your situation.

If you need serious help, call someone you can talk to or check [/r/suicidewatch](#)

Also, the U.S. Suicide Hotline: 1-800-273-8255

The Sex God Method: Sexual Denial, Sexual Satisfaction, and the meaning of "Rape"

3 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Would your husband want you speaking like this to tens of thousands of male strangers on the internet? Save it for the rest of Reddit.

I want to be a housewife

3 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Are the men happy?

Before you submit a post "My ex contacted me.." realize that everyone will give the same answer "Move on and stop wasting your time"

3 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We will constantly have a trend of new people outpacing educated people as we continue to grow. Help them, or ignore them.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

3 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

WE GOOD.

Also, just to clarify, I have no issue with couples who are married, or plan on being married by whichever authority they choose to do so. My main point is that the couples should be the ones to choose said authority, and no one else.

Thoughts on what would happen with Hillary Clinton elected as president?

3 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

America jumps the shark. What an *embarrassment* to the previously "best" nation in the world. A **woman** as President, Jesus Christ I'm leaving.

Going on a first date tomorrow - need advice.

3 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You seem to be new here.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

Educate yourself by reading the sidebars in TRP and RPW. If you still have questions, these resources will allow you to ask them from a more informed position.

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

3 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Context

Traditionally married women with a few respectful questions about TRP.

3 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

RPW is an extension of TRP. Same base of knowledge, and the same goals. Granted, TRP has 3 main sexual strategies while RPW only has one, but other than that we are complimentary communities. We also have a huge group of people who disagree with us and are unable to mind their own, so differentiating between the trolls who are "just asking a question" and a *genuine* person asking a question is a task all its own. Both of the links I've posted should provide answers to your questions, if you have any further questions, feel free.

As a younger woman, feminism has quite accurately screwed me over. (Rant)

3 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Late 20s/Early 30s is probably your best bet. These men will be more likely to be tired of casual dating and looking for something with a bit more substance. If you can put RPW principles into practice you will be that substance.

Understanding NAWALT

3 upvotes · 19 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And? Does pointing out the painfully obvious somehow change the fact that women are much more hypergamous than men, and, as men we need to constantly reinforce boundaries in order to balance it?

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure how I can make it any clearer.

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

3 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

but if theres n ouniversal standard of respect how can anyone say that feminism needs to be "purged" since everyone gets affected differently by it?

If you think that feminism isn't a disease, you're in the wrong place.

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

3 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Read more.

"Find your first mate"

3 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Kindly save the Reddit Culture Bullshit™ for the rest of Reddit.

[FR] I got a date! And it didn't go well.

3 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Can confirm. I've been kicking girls in the shins physically and figuratively since middle school. Negging done right makes them go crazy.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

3 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm a Nazi in TRP but if y'all want to leave up troll bait for the sake of discussion, hey, it's your roost.

Guy records his wife screaming at him because he won't take her to the lake

3 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't.

AWALT/AMALT (Repost/Crosspost from TRP)

3 upvotes · 23 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

That post definitely motivated this one. Many people do not understand that because we are a sub lead by men, for men, and by men that our theories do not also apply to men. Of course they do, we just don't talk much about it because we're in the business of attracting *women*.

AWALT/AMALT (Repost/Crosspost from TRP)

3 upvotes · 22 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fair enough. If we were to take the definition and add to/change it to specify female solipsism how would it look?

AWALT/AMALT (Repost/Crosspost from TRP)

3 upvotes · 22 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

AY GURL. I have noticed a few too many Blue and Purple comments. Save that nonsense for the rest of the internet.

What if you're with a man who loves cooking? (Their numbers are growing.)

3 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No one has ever said that. I cook 3 meals a day, every day, and will continue to do so whether a woman is around or not. Granted if she wants to help out I won't say no.

Women, what is your reproductive strategy?

3 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Most women absolutely view sexual strategy as amoral, but the trick is getting them to admit it, not likely. RPW on the other hand typically apply morality to sexuality because they are such a niche group of women who want a specific lifestyle.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

3 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on the low side which means you are fairly empathetic and not very dominant. Those aren't necessarily bad traits unless they aren't getting you what you want in the SMP.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

3 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Both.

TBP lurkers, we know you're here.

3 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not qualify yourself to TBP. They are an extension of SRS and shall continue to be ignored.

Opinions on the idea of a promiscuous man being more desirable?

3 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I've always maintained that feminists have removed more agency from women than any other group (including men) in history. Rant all you like, that's why we have these communities in the first place. To rant about and discuss all the BP idiocy in the world and find like-minded RP people who are supportive in the goal of creating masculine men and feminine women.

Opinions on the idea of a promiscuous man being more desirable?

3 upvotes · 5 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It was, and perusing her comment history showed why. TBP feminist. See ya, broad.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

3 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is your life to live, but if you're in this sub then I'm assuming you're here to learn about being a Red Pill woman. A Red Pill woman has one man in her life who she has sexual tensions with, period. You do what you want, but actions have consequences. Your view on male friendship is extremely Blue Pill and something we advise against.

Still more evidence of their hypergamous nature: Women divorce more when the economy's good, but settle in a bad economy.

3 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, hypergamy is built into every single female on the planet. The only difference is to what *degree* does

she practice it. You need to get a firm grasp on her dating history and consistent behavior to determine where she falls on the spectrum. AWALT. Make no mistake, gentlemen.

Let's meet the people who hate us so much, the Reddit community at large

3 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low value thread. Don't make a habit out of it.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

3 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

Those should help. It is a lot to take in, but ultimately worth it in the end, and then some.

Stop being so fucking angry at women, its not helping you.

3 upvotes · 31 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It is their nature, but the problem is this nature has no balance. Men are far less masculine, so we don't balance out the feminine imperative.

Frequently Asked Questions

3 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

This point needs to be hammered home. The *vast* majority of men want nothing to do with women who are doormats. Go forth young lady, kick ass, take names, and pursue your profession and interests. Take no prisoners, but remember - When you get home that armor comes off and you turn into a sweet, feminine, and *demure* woman.

RPW, how many of you are ex-feminists?

3 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sane, Attractive, Intelligent: Pick two.

Attraction to dark triad men?

3 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Alpha is more of a catch-all phrase for behaviors that women find attractive. Dark Triad starts to break down what these behaviors are, and why women find them attractive.

The problem with the direction TRP is headed.

3 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Believe what you want. Do not post about it again.

The problem with the direction TRP is headed.

3 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Classic concern trolling. Don't do it again.

Dominance and Submission

3 upvotes · 11 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Like I said, "Alpha females" are a myth because in order to qualify as a leader of the pack you need to lead men.

Women are not suited for the job for multiple reasons. High dominance women typically have higher testosterone, and intelligence levels than most other women, and end up transforming themselves into mediocre men in their pursuit of dominance.

Female hierarchies are more fluid and less defined than male hierarchies because women are far more emotional. Male hierarchies typically take on a para-military design, while women's do not have the same rankings.

There is Hope

3 upvotes · 9 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Enough is enough.

Feminists are ugly.

3 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Absolutely not. Pop it in the microwave and get instant carbs, sodium, and preservatives. Who needs nutrition if I feel full?

What body type/size do you think most men actually prefer?

3 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

<http://www.trendelux.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/Candice-Swanepoel-victoria-secret-02.jpg>

White girl pancake booty. NOPE.

She doesn't love you.

3 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Murican, and thank you.

The Friend Zone and The Slut Zone [x-post from r/TRP]

3 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're just having fun and getting validation which is perfectly acceptable, in your eyes. The problem is you're doing exactly what we advise against: Maintaining orbiters. I would hold off on dates unless there is a genuine attraction.

A slut defined: A guy's perspective

3 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is a loose collection of highly debated philosophies and lifestyle choices, so, kind of.

A slut defined: A guy's perspective

3 upvotes · 12 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Then you should probably strive to be neither as both are damaging to your value as a person, or don't, because sluts makes the best plates. However, nobody thinks fatties are attractive except fetishists.

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

3 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

As long as her partner count is in the single digits and she hasn't been poisoned by any feminist rhetoric I think 23 is fine. While I do agree it is rare for either of those to be true by the time she graduates, it isn't impossible.

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

3 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

'Attagirl

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

3 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Can't tell if sarcastic.

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

3 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You can absolutely raise her right. Why do you think most men are attracted to neoteny and younger women? However, I do agree that the hard limit of 19 should be raised to something more reasonable, say...23.

Toward a Reconciliation of Male and Female Nature in Red Pill Thought

3 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You've been on the edge of being removed from both communities more than once so I recommend you keep the concern trolling to yourself.

Come and join the conversation ladies and gentlemen!

3 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'll take care of everything in the morning.

Brazil's best buttocks at Miss BumBum 2013 pageant.

3 upvotes · 18 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a cunt hair away from going full Dictator.

Dear redpillers: lets steal a tactic from the feminist playbook and start appropriating some of their terminology. I suggest we start with "biotruth"

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. Lead like a man.

Ladies: it is older women, gay men, and feminists who tell you it's great to cut your hair short. What conclusion can you draw from that?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Lesbians know more than most that butch is not attractive.

Ladies: it is older women, gay men, and feminists who tell you it's great to cut your hair short. What conclusion can you draw from that?

3 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Amen sister.

She doesn't love you.

3 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We decided early on that if I moderated /r/asktrp I would lose what is left of my sanity and probably ban everyone. I quite literally have not visited the sub since its inception so if it is as big of a mess as I am hearing I will bring this to the attention of the moderator staff for a solution.

22 Signs He's A Player

3 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing like this even remotely existed when I was in high school. May you never stray from the path.

22 Signs He's A Player

3 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, where were you circa 2006? I know that now, but before I'd date them for awhile and even made girlfriends out of a few. WHOOPS.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

3 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well tell that slacker to get it done so we can add it to the bar.

The bitch who falsely accused the Duke Lacrosse players of rape is herself currently on trial FOR MURDER

3 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure its a toss-up at this point. I've had a black woman ask me to fulfill her rape fantasy, and a white woman almost run me over with her car. Granted, the white chic was a redhead, so there's that.

Women are just crazy, period. Although my sample size is small considering I've only dated two black women and dozens of white women, so Ryan may be correct.

Is my body my boyfriend's "property"?

3 upvotes · 6 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, the same way his body is yours. You're over analyzing which leads to tension in the relationship. Relax and enjoy his admiration for your curves.

College majors vs gender. Wanna guess what the results are?

3 upvotes · 3 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men don't want a provider, they want to provide. The trick is they want to provide for a woman who is loyal, feminine, has pride in her appearance, and is generally pleasant to be around. An all too rare combination in this day and age.

Men Its Time To Boycott Marriage Until Laws Change & Here's Why.

3 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The reminders are important, but they should be labeled as such - **reminders**. This isn't news, continue spreading the gospel on a regular basis but don't pretend this is fresh advice.

Don't fucking get married, period. If you still want a LTR, fine, just make sure there are *zero* legal ties between you and her. (Marriage, Children, Cohabitation, etc.)

Feminists: always making life worse for women and children.

3 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

BP troll. Gone.

Help me understand. If so many of your posts are about women in general being vapid, manipulative, irresponsible, slutty, privileged, stuck-up, illogical, crazy, etc... why do you devote

so much time and energy on pursuing us? Serious question.

3 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They simply provide drama which distracts from the overall message of the sub. If it seems like she is at least mildly open minded I usually let them rock, but I dug through her posting history and she is just another cunt who isn't worth our keystrokes.

My best friend is a c-word.

3 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

What a cunt.

What is TRP life plan for an 18 year old girl embarking on her adult life?

3 upvotes · 8 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If you find a high value RP man, yes. Most men are just as guilty of solipsism as women. Since most men value success for themselves and their male peers, they think they are attracted to that in women as well, and since we live in a post-feminist society where everyone is pushing for male traits it makes sense. The problem is what men think they are attracted to, and what they are *actually* attracted to are vastly different, which is why divorce rates keep rising and marriage rates keep plummeting. Most RP men would kill for a hot body with a loyal and caring personality. I'm so burnt out from the hot and damaged types I could spit.

Has TRP changed anyone's interaction with female siblings?

3 upvotes · 28 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

RP is about truth first and foremost. Yes, in this sub we target said truth on our sexual strategies with women, but seeing through people's bullshit applies to every interaction you have. Knowing about the male hierarchy and developing game should change your behavior, and therefore should affect your relationships with everyone.

Why do many women seem so unaware of their own natures, and instead blame men?

3 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A combination of a post-feminist society, hypergamy, solipsism, narcissism, and lack of a strong father figure.

Update by the first timer RP guy

3 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad our infamous corner of the web could help improve your relationship. These are the kind of updates we all enjoy reading. Keep us apprised of all other milestones.

NAWALT

3 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Only on days that end in "y."

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

3 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is another SRS cesspool. I do not understand why any sane individual would spend any time there.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

3 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I read this too fast and thought you were talking about reporting comments outside of the RP network. To your original question - absolutely, people report BP and low value comments regularly.

RedPillWoman Official Recipe Thread

3 upvotes · 22 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The purpose of using non-virgin coconut oil is to avoid the coconut flavor. If you picked up some mediocre steaks on special then I suppose you could make a case for marinating them, but anyone who ruins a quality piece of meat by introducing outside flavors to it clearly loves Obama.

Serious question for you

3 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you actually want to engage us in discussion with even a modicum of credibility I highly suggest you use your main Reddit account. With a name like TRPWorstNightmare and a highly unlikely story which was probably written by an overweight male feminist I see little point in allowing your soapbox anymore time here. Good day.

The shitpost epidemic of summer 2013

3 upvotes · 9 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Endorsed Contributor" which is what the flair for "TRP Endorsed" used to say. Basically, veteran members who are very unplugged and tend to give consistent contributions of value.

Althouse: Feminist blogger suspects that the AP meant to say "this smoking slut totally had it coming."

3 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She showed the Patriarchy who is boss.

Dressing down a culture for refusing to dress up

3 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

'Attagirl

Those of you that were complete beta blue pills, how long did it take to finally make it to full alpha?

3 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anytime.

Your opinion of fighting in general

3 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would, but again, that is a self-defense situation and Castle Doctrine extends to your vehicle in my state. I care far more about my car than I do some thief.

Your opinion of fighting in general

3 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Asian, the other white race... I think this is mostly me being passive-aggressive about our disagreement over acceptable use of force.

I think it is too. You're showing your hand very easily and this is something people will use against you.

You're entitled to your own opinions on morality,

How kind.

though I might remind you that scumbag degenerate thief you say you would put down like you an animal is in fact, a human being too

Murderers, rapists, pedophiles and other degenerates are human beings too and I wouldn't hesitate to take one out of the gene pool if they threatened myself, my loved ones, or my property.

and generally humans show an innate unwillingness to take another human life.

Make no mistake. I am no Zimmerman style vigilante with an itchy trigger finger. However, in a *self-defense* situation I will not hesitate to protect something I care about if I feel someone is putting it in danger.

A female thinking about swallowing the red pill, but.....

3 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cheating, assuming you've had "the talk" and agreed on a monogamous relationship is not something we advocate. We do advocate never having "the talk" and continually rotating in new women. If your goal is a long term monogamous relationship [/r/RedPillWomen](#) will be far more helpful. We're interested in harems here in [/r/TheRedPill](#).

Your opinion of fighting in general

3 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think expecting a state which has the fantastic Castle Doctrine on the books to protect the rights of a law abiding tax paying citizen who put down a scumbag degenerate thief, regardless of race, is too much of a stretch. Asians can legally shoot white people and not go to jail.

very incomplete list of influential books and online reading

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Solid list. If the community wants to contribute and make it into some sort of RPW "Officially Endorsed Reading List" we can sidebar it.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She has a case of the [deleted] but at this point it didn't matter what I said. She had already moved the goal posts to her next bullshit argument while hamstering herself away from the first which she so brutally lost. This is why you don't argue with women you are/will be fucking. The hamster is immune to logic and your tactic should instead be to get it to work for you instead of against. Aloofness, crushing shit tests, and imposing your will work well. Logic, not so much.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You had a small amount of "benefit of the doubt" until you lied to my face and removed it. I know you know I would read through your posting history and if the nonsense you spew is not indicative of a radfem then I don't know what is. Goodbye.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

3 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough, but race does tie in with many factors of human development and there are corollaries which can be drawn. While that doesn't make any of said corollaries law, this sub is built on generalizations and stereotypes

because we assume our audience understands there are outliers in everything.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

3 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The post was removed which removes it from the thread and only the moderators can see it at that point. You do not need to message anyone unless you feel it necessary, by clicking "report" it shows up in the modqueue which the mods visit regularly to play janitor.

Reminder: A lot of people hate TRP. That means a lot of trolls.

3 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We just added one, and we will be adding others as the work load demands it.

Women publicly jokes about the "7 year itch" on a Facebook picture of herself and her husband

3 upvotes · 26 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can come up with better content than this.

laidnyc on Girl Game (you should read it)

3 upvotes · 25 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

PALEO4LYFE

Crux update

3 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Even though today looks bleak, in the end you'll be much happier choosing to embrace your biology and finding a man to complement that. Had you stayed in a relationship which forced you to be the "man" you would have probably just cheated on him or at the very *least* been unhappy. Now you'll have extra motivation to raise your SMV and honestly with how skewed the dating market is towards even moderately attractive women you're not going to be lonely. Now, finding a LTR from the hordes of men who will be beating down your door is another story, but you're on your own there.

How do you recognize a dominant man?

3 upvotes · 24 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not necessarily. Women will stop shit testing when men stop eye fucking the hourglass that walks by. So, never.

A Minor Complaint

3 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This chic...

A Minor Complaint

3 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

One of many reasons southern women are my kryptonite.

A Minor Complaint

3 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

haha Yeah. I usually start pretty quick with the pet names because it builds familiarity and rapport which translates into her feeling comfortable. From there it is much easier for me to escalate and form a strong attraction.

Would any of you date a girl who is 41 and used to be an actual whore? If, yes, why? If not, why?

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends. Pics?

There Will be Gold

3 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's fucking awesome. Russian Secret Service?

There Will be Gold

3 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In true Communist fashion the Oligarchy eats first. Feed me gold, for mother Russia!

Really?

3 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Like totes really, bro.

Clooney Ejects

3 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I typically avoid celebrity news like the plague but I have to give it up for Clooney. Am I hamstering?

Return of Kings is the most sexist website? We need to start working harder!

3 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That is the only "ist" or "ism" that I am genuinely proud of. We are sexist as fuck and that's *never* going to change.

Is it alpha to GYOW?

3 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Technically, no.

<http://www.mgtowforums.com/forums/mens-general-discussion/14970-sigma-male.html>

"The outsider who doesn't play the social game and manage to win at it anyhow. The sigma is hated by alphas because sigmas are the only men who don't accept or at least acknowledge, however grudgingly, their social dominance. (NB: Alphas absolutely hate to be laughed at and a sigma can often enrage an alpha by doing nothing more than smiling at him.) Everyone else is vaguely confused by them. In a social situation, the sigma is the man who stops in briefly to say hello to a few friends accompanied by a Tier 1 girl that no one has ever seen before. Sigmas like women, but tend to be contemptuous of them. They are usually considered to be strange. Gammas often like to think they are sigmas, failing to understand that sigmas are not social rejects, they are at the top of the social hierarchy despite their refusal to play by its rules."

As The Harem Turns.

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Race is fine, and it can be a key component in attraction. Talking about race is also fine, but implying one is superior or inferior to the other is where we draw the line. Saying "White women typically don't date brown men." is true, and backed up by statistics, yet a far cry from "Brown men are inferior and that's why white women don't usually date them." One is *racial*, while the other is *racist*. Personally, I have "dated" almost every

color there is and I plan on getting to the rest in the upcoming years.

As The Harem Turns.

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I am not interested in long term commitment so I keep the conversation light and upbeat. Tease them, joke with them, but there's no need to get into our childhoods or our hopes and dreams. If you are looking for a LTR your strategy would obviously be a bit different, but I am not the best person to ask as I have only had a handful of them.

Call to Action: This man needs help.

3 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We *do not* directly interfere in the affairs of other subreddits. If I see any vote brigading or derailing of the conversation I *will* immediately ban your account.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW = Men going their own way. These are men who have made a conscience decision to opt out of society. They won't be raising families, and some of them avoid women at all costs.

Omega males are simply low value men who try to bring down Alpha males and/or rationalize why they are unsuccessful in life and with women. They tend to be the genuine creeps, losers, and *real* misogynists. Video game and porn obsessed, the whole nine yards.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

3 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We good.

Easiest way to cross become Redpill? Read your Woman's electronic communications.

3 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It boils down to this: Women want men who other women want. The second you think you own him is the second your attraction nose dives. Assuming monogamy, he maintains this balance by flirting right in front of you. This is why Roissy is on point when he talks about never being a "kept man" and while that doesn't necessarily imply he should be cheating, it does imply he should have *options* if you ever start disrespecting him.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

3 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

For all the bitching we hear from women/feminists about male attention I would love to see them go just one week without any. Men are too hardwired for sex to ever stop pursuing women, but we are already seeing effects from the unofficial marriage strike. As TRP grows and men raise their status to get more options we are going to see the market correct itself as these "empowered" women price themselves right out of it. This next decade is going to be entertaining as TRP starts to get more and more traction.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

3 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rad fem troll, she's gone.

The new take on "alpha"

3 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha is a spectrum and some of the behaviors will be labeled as "douchebaggery" by our detractors when they aren't, and other times a beta who is trying to reform himself is overdoing it because he isn't comfortable with it yet. People tend to overcompensate when attempting to correct bad behavior and this is no different. They go from a supplicating orbiter to a raging asshole instead of gradually making changes and seeing how they like it.

A Tale of Beta Woe (as promised in my other post), heat up that popcorn RP!

3 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not at all, keep these coming. I want to hear more about MT slamming into the wall, and maybe BA can continue the white trash Brady Bunch with a few additions of his own.

New Chateau Heartiste article today on the "Back To Europe" Movement. How do you feel about it?

3 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh no, please say you didn't vote for Obama? Oh lawd, Romney is so masculine, that wife family and not loving welfare leachers attitude is the only thing that could have saved you!! Please don't vote for hillary "the primary victims of war have always been women" clinton in 2016, please.

I didn't vote, but Gary Johnson would have gotten it had I not been so apathetic. Romney and Obama are both terrible candidates. If the Republican dinosaurs get their heads out of their asses and give someone far more libertarian minded the nomination like Rand Paul, he will get my vote, otherwise I will vote for Johnson and then probably ex-pat.

Regarding atheism, well, you have some friends who agree with your position on that, but I would encourage you to reconsider your position by looking at why feminists push against religion so hard. Think about the fruits of religion: males are heads of the household, women are encouraged to love and honour their husbands. No divorce (ie, make marriages work), no sex before marriage, you don't have to give anything to an adulterating whore. Christians man. No wonder feminists hate them. Believe or not, you gotta support it man. They're all about keeping the family together. We only have red pill problems because religion was successfully removed from society as a norm

I agree with religion as an *idea* but its execution has been somewhere between awful and horrific. The masses are rejecting it because it is built upon a lie, some could argue a *necessary* lie but it is a lie nonetheless. I don't have a better solution but that is honestly not my concern because I am probably just going to get snipped and spin plates while society declines. I could live in a Catholic society like Poland, Italy, etc. but if the issue of religion ever came up I would probably just keep my thoughts to myself to maintain relative peace. People get extremely passionate and bigoted if they find out you don't believe what they do, even if you don't care one way or the other.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

3 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Google "violentacrez"

How exactly do you "game" a girl you're in a relationship with?

3 upvotes · 30 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm proxy distinguishing this comment.

We got mentioned over at /r/askreddit for attracting the most assholes!

3 upvotes · 29 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, thread is pointless. Removed.

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was a libertarian once (and liberal too). There's a large cross over between libertarians and conservatives in policy.

Yeah, no.

Liberal yarns. America's churches failed no one, we had them for centuries, we've only begun to abandon them recently. We'll see what happens when Atheism is in for all, and not just the high IQ of society. Church is a stabilizing institution. Now, you change the message in the media, sexually liberate a people, remove community standards, promote atheism and broken families, provide welfare, push no fault divorce, and what do you expect? Of course marriage and religion "fail". Do you think its a coincidence feminine women are found in religious South American and East European nations? Religion is a guard against that.

Religion is merely a social system created by our ancestors and designed to balance natural male aggression and natural female hypergamy. The masses are now rejecting it because it *isn't real*. There is no almighty God. He is merely Santa Claus for adults to keep the masses in line. The *idea* of religion is typically positive but its execution is somewhere between awful and horrific, which is exactly why we are seeing record numbers of people not even bother.

Then I'm a dinosaur. I'm crazy because I believe in national morality, community standards, patriotism, a strong army and free economy.

Basically. Morality is subjective so how can we have a national standard? Every time any country attempts to legislate morality it *always* ends in misery. Yes, we do need police and military but the *vast* majority of the laws need to come off the books immediately.

I'm not here to defend parties, who don't wish to alienate %'s of their electorate.

Fair enough, and there is a part of the manosphere for the Christian conservative types, but I promise you this subreddit is not it.

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

3 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

There was a huge controversy about this with the new female league in the UFC. If these women are such badasses then let them fight the men. This whole "faux girl power" trend we're seeing is really turning me off. Any movie I see with a woman "kicking ass" is automatically dismissed. A STRONG WOMAN DOESN'T MEAN WHAT YOU THINK IT MEANS, HOLLYWOOD, FEMINISTS, ETC.

Visualising the Gender War on Reddit: TRP is the 2nd biggest anti-feminist subreddit!

3 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Nor is the OP if you had any sort of reading comprehension worth mentioning. I *know* this sub is more than "anti-feminist" considering I run the joint, lady. Now keep your mouth shut unless you plan on using what limited critical thinking skills you possess and actually contributing something of value to the conversation.

Visualising the Gender War on Reddit: TRP is the 2nd biggest anti-feminist subreddit!

3 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Close. MR wants the same hand as women because they believe in the fictitious notion of equality.

SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

3 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

You can have some solace in the fact that he will be banned shortly.

Membership to this subreddit is getting me auto banned from so many other subs..TRP we need to talk..

3 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Gone.

The manosphere apparently has a Pinterest board.

3 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I don't agree with the platform, some of those images are well done.

If attached to a generator, the amount of hamstering in this thread could power a small city

3 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be fair, it is a gender neutral term. However, women are *far* superior at it than men.

Apparently, men are opting out to the point where women are starting to notice.

3 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No it does not, it means you raise your SMV and internalize game until you meet your desired mating goals.

Hypergamy discussed on the Colbert Report

3 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

New to RP best way to approach this?

3 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It will only get "easier" to attract women as your SMV rises so if you want to do a little training on a higher difficulty now, I would go read **Day Bang by Roosh** and get out there. Avoid Night Game at all costs as the bar/club scenes are incredibly toxic regardless of your SMV and level of game.

Also, never say the word "sorry" as it is a qualifier for insecurity. If you genuinely wrong someone you say "I

apologize for XYZ" and you both move on with your lives.

Is feminism anything more than just a giant Shit Test for our civilization?

3 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No.

"The Western World has quietly become a civilization that undervalues men and overvalues women, where male nature is vilified but female nature is celebrated." -The Misandry Bubble

3 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely, working on it.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

3 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I hear Toronto is dating on hard mode, keep your chin up out there.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

3 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Regarding the first point:

Not even when refuting what opponents of TRP say?

If they are in the sub they will be reported and banned quickly regardless. What you do outside of the sub is none of our concern.

Not even when joking or being sarcastic?

Pointless, but if you make it apparent, fine.

Not even when quoting?

Are you being pedantic on purpose?

Or are you only referring to claims of TRP being that?

I'm referring to seeing that word used in a serious manner, period. It is a thought terminating cliché which our detractors use to color us as something we're not, plain and simple.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

3 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent. Link?

/atheism Gets the New Religion^TM

3 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

np.reddit.com, also, please post a paragraph of your thoughts on how this ties in with TRP.

"She couldn't imagine me not in her life, but she had very clearly imagined herself not in mine."

3 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit using the proper np.reddit.com URL.

Shy Boys: IRL. A doc on men who formed an online community of INCELS. Sad, interesting stuff. This is what you should not be.

3 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please submit a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When she strays she might as well do it right.

Administering the red pill to my brother

3 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Men have to hit rock bottom before they are open to a completely new life philosophy. Our egos must be crushed, ground down to dust in order to rebuild them with a healthier mindset.

The Manosphere: A New Hope For Masculinity now live on Amazon.

3 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad to hear it Ian. I'll definitely check it out.

Figured out feminist double-speak

3 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are attractive women everywhere but I'm more concerned with how feminine they are.

Lesbian on Reddit demonstrates why women should be trusted.

3 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to start. Compile a list of the "best of RP" quotes and I'll see it added to the sidebar.

TRP men in a LTR, do you talk to your women about TRP movement? Do you think it would/does help or hurt for them to know about TRP?

3 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see a point. You lead by example. Actions speak louder than words.

TRP men in a LTR, do you talk to your women about TRP movement? Do you think it would/does help or hurt for them to know about TRP?

3 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do fishermen talk about their different lures, bait, and rods with the fish? I don't think so.

The Red Pill Room: You Know Who Hates Gamma Rabbits More Than The Manosphere? Feminists.

3 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Who said anything about equality? The sexes are *not* equal, however, they are complimentary. Those posts you read are a reaction to what feminism has done. Most of us do not want to be with a bunch of sluts, but it sure beats not getting laid at all. Most of us want to fulfill our biological imperative and raise a family, but we look at

what the state will do if it goes south and we abstain. All of this can be laid at the door of feminism, all of it. If feminism and the laws it has helped influence disappeared overnight you would see an unparalleled amount of men pursue monogamous relationships, but as it stands today, why bother?

The Red Pill Room: You Know Who Hates Gamma Rabbits More Than The Manosphere? Feminists.

3 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We need a word that fully encompasses our collective hatred for feminism so when morons throw around "misogyny" we can fall back on that new term and differentiate the two. There are *very* few men in this sub who truly hate women, and more often than not it is merely a phase on their path to accepting women's true nature, but I'm pretty sure we all fucking despise feminists.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mpYWQRpxzQs&t=14m20s>

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike" (xpost)

3 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then what bullshit reasons could the admins come up with to ban/shadowban subs they do not like, yet break no rules?

"I'm a stay at home dad. I'm a feminist. I have erotic thoughts about random women I pass on the street. How can I stop that?"

3 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You act as if discussion is warranted. Did you even read the article? It is so emasculating I had to go rub sawdust all over myself to get the stink of mangina off. While I do realize the definition of Alpha varies a little I'm pretty sure yours is *dead* wrong.

Do any truly decent women exist?

3 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It always comes back to NAWALT.

Do any truly decent women exist?

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Admirable, but how many well raised daughters get to college and became turbo sluts overnight? The toothpaste is out of the tube, my friend. Enjoy the decline.

Do any truly decent women exist?

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How many women have you dated?

I need some sexual advice from men and this subreddit seems like an interesting place to ask

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She doesn't want to be a mother, so she rides the carousel. Its too late.

Women who can think for themselves, make horrible wives.

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Healthy" is a *highly* subjective term. If you think "the reddit userbase" is anywhere near this sub, well, your filter needs work.

I need some sexual advice from men and this subreddit seems like an interesting place to ask

3 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It may, but if she doesn't start maintaining her femininity now it won't matter.

I need some sexual advice from men and this subreddit seems like an interesting place to ask

3 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are your mating goals? Marriage? Children? Single and promiscuous?

Yes, this is probably a SRSter in disguise but I'll let this play out for a little while longer.

TRP primer for the collegiate guy?

3 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All good points. If "Alpha" was a pyramid, diet and exercise would be its base.

TRP primer for the collegiate guy?

3 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While true, your SMV is still low and it is too easy to get caught up in the party lifestyle and have your grades drop and/or get some broad knocked up.

Patrice O'Neal is The Black Phillip Show - YouTube Playlist

3 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My request stands.

Patrice O'Neal is The Black Phillip Show - YouTube Playlist

3 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Please add in a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Just wanted to say thanks.

3 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome. Stay strong, and take your pills.

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

3 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There have been a wide array of matriarchies throughout history (in many great civilizations as well) and yes it is true that none have endured in such a state. But that's not what equality is. Equality is neither matriarchy or patriarchy, it is an interesting amalgamation of the two.

Women, when left to their own devices consume society, look at the modern west. There's a reason women aren't leaders, inventors, scientists. The kind of people who push and lead societies to greatness are *always* men. The United States was the greatest country in modern history until we caved and gave women the right to vote. Now we're a militarized welfare state circling the drain, pathetic.

Perhaps women in combat roles has traditionally been seen as unfathomable. This is also because in the past combat has required superior physical strength. Today's weapons make it fairly easy for anyone to take a human life. Yes, sir, even a woman could kill you if she pointed a gun at you and pulled the trigger. Whether they are predisposed to the idea or not is not the question - if they so see themselves as soldiers than why not allow them to fight? All the better for you if they die instead of propagate.

You do realize standards are lowered for women, right? So much for that whole equality bit.

What, exactly, might I ask, makes a woman inherently unworthy of such things?

Because her uterus, lack of upper body strength, and inherent solipsism are ideally suited for the home. She isn't designed to compete in the world of men, and while she is welcome to do so, all that makes her is a lousy woman.

Makes no sense, man.

It makes perfect sense if you step back and look at society without the feminist filter.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The tone of all of your posts is disagreement with my original post. Now that I've called you out on it you're suddenly not sure?

You're right, I see *exactly* what I want.

I feel like I'm ridiculous but I don't know how to physiologically change it. female help

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen one or two. Hey, this is Reddit, not a lot to work with.

I feel like I'm ridiculous but I don't know how to physiologically change it. female help

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/fpua](#) if you want first hand experiences from reformed feminists.

I feel like I'm ridiculous but I don't know how to physiologically change it. female help

3 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just wanted to stop by and say "Rep that EC status, son." Have a great day.

Feminism is bound to go Down.

3 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely in the process of. We are starting to see feminsim "peak," and the word "feminist" is starting to have a negative stigma attached to it so a lot of people no longer prefer to self-identify. However, the corruption of the family unit is basically complete so those of us in the know will Enjoy The Decline.™

Yep.

3 upvotes · 29 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.

Fix it.

Let's talk about video games, fellas.

3 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To expand, video games are a great distraction, but they are still a distraction. They are designed to provide that sense of accomplishment and competitiveness that most men are unwilling and/or unable to achieve in real life. A few hours a week is fine, but if you find yourself up at all hours trying to get that achievement or beat that newb you are not using your time effectively to improve your status. High value men, and women, will not respect your video game accomplishments.

Excellent red pill video on traditional conservatives

3 upvotes · 22 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate it.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

3 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I came. I spent about an hour looking at everything in the side bar and perusing threads. Since the topic is gender relations, I'll mention I'm a male.

The effort is appreciated.

You are generalizing specific negative traits to an entire gender. Roughly half of the population. How does that demonstrate intellectual rigor?

I've lived it. Most of this community has lived it, and we all thought we were crazy until we found like minded people.

In the sentence RIGHT AFTER that you claim you aren't misogynistic you make an unambiguously misogynistic remark.

I don't think that word means what you think it means. None of us hate women, or if anyone does they keep it to themselves or they end up on the business end of the banhammer. This sub is dedicated to education and self-improvement so we have more options with women, which if you do it right is a lifelong pursuit. I don't know too many people who hate something so much they dedicate their lives to understanding it and becoming more attractive to it.

I feel bad for you guys, because it seems like a lot of you came here because you were burned by a woman or multiple women and you were (and probably still are in many cases) hurting. Shit like the stuff in this sub is only going to prevent you from picking yourself up, moving on, and making meaningful connections with the women in your lives (who are pretty much looking for the same things you are).

Apparently you didn't spend that hour bothering to read the rules. Concern trolling is a bannable offense, consider this the first and last warning.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

3 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskReddit/comments/1cm7m1/what_is_your_biggest_god_i_fucking_hate_reddit/c9i4ygu

Let us see.

Currently still a blue pill, not seeing the red

2 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Read more. We aren't here to support your baby steps.

I want to be a housewife

2 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

It isn't a big deal for women to have jobs, it is a big deal for them to have *careers*, especially ones as demanding as being a Doctor. RP men have no desire to compete with your employer for your time, and because they are by definition high value - they don't have to.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

2 upvotes · 21 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Such just so I'm clear, we hear at RPW are always telling women not to waste the pretty, not to have a high N count and not to have sex without signs of commitment.

Yes, and I agree that should continue to be the message.

Exactly WHAT are the "signs of commitment" from a man who doesn't believe in marriage that warrant sleeping with him and how many men are women allowed to be wrong about before her N count gleaned in PURSUIT of commitment is so high that she might as well have been a slut and not bothered to become good wife material worth committing to?

If they have had "the talk" or he has showed signs of ownership and exclusivity. Once the relationship starts to naturally evolve the next steps are talk of: marriage, children, lifestyle, worldview, etc. and their future together to vet compatibility. These are all well established signs of commitment, and based on our discussion of marriage earlier none of them require marriage to be valid unless one or both of the parties agree.

I think its patently ludicrous to work on women to become "good wife material" and then to turn around and say "...but no no no, don't expect marriage no matter how good and worthy you are, Ms Unicorn, NO woman's worth THAT risk!"

No woman, or man, is worth the risk of involving the state in their relationship, and once people realize what a scam it is they would logically agree. Women should, however, expect **commitment** because they have groomed themselves to be women worth committing to, but expecting legal marriage as the be-all end-all is not realistic in this day and age. Men are the gatekeepers of commitment just as women are the gatekeepers of sex, and neither party gets a contract for providing either. They are both volunteers with jobs to do, and as long as they excel in their respective roles under an RP framework they will have a lifetime of happiness.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I never stated RP men wanted it several times a day. I stated sex is the **main** difference between you and a random woman, and I also stated that sex is the **main** love language *to a man*. Again with you putting words in my mouth to suit your argument. Your man isn't RP enough for you, and this will only become a bigger issue as you become more RP yourself. I don't say this as an insult, but I say it honestly so you can take steps now to avoid future problems.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Assuming he is a high value RP man, we're all the same when it comes to sex. It is quite literally coded into our DNA. The only difference here are his health issues and possible low T levels.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

All of the above makes you different, however, sex is the *main* thing that makes you different. You're confusing your own love languages with those of your husband's. If sex isn't a "big deal" to him he is rationalizing it away because of his health issues, and/or low testosterone levels.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

My point still stands. All those things you did/do for your husband are irrelevant if you aren't sleeping with him. This is why I said it is the **main** difference between you and any other woman in his life that is attracted to him. Yes, everything else you do to support your husband is appreciated, but if something is wrong in the bedroom then something is wrong with the relationship.

You are not friends. You're each other's respective man and woman. You need to understand that to *men*, sex is far and away the number one way you can express your love and affection.

"Men, good men, defend women. They do not attack them."

2 upvotes · 7 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While I do agree that it is an extremely impotent move to attack women, it also equally impotent to defend them. Good men save their attention, resources, and benevolent sexism for *high value* women that they are fucking. All other women have done nothing to earn any of these perks.

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

2 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The gaming industry is extremely poisoned by feminism, but this definitely has societal wide implications.

"How much do you love me?"

2 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD

2 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You want a healthy amount of positive Beta traits when in a relationship.

LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD

2 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll have to agree to disagree. If she strays it is a combination of lack of attraction, and poor mate selection. Both of which are the man's *full* responsibility. Women are objects in relationships, how can you expect an object to be responsible? You are the agent, act accordingly. Regardless, your mission is always your #1 priority so you just cut your losses and move on.

Thanks to this community, for the bro-ing up and the straight-talk.

2 upvotes · 28 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

[mod]#redpillwomen has been moved to a new IRC network.

2 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

'attagirl

Food for thought-- If an alpha male is one who maximizes his reproductive success than what is an alpha female? Alphafux betabux seems pretty "successful" in terms of maximizing a women's reproductive potential

2 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fiction.

[mod]#redpillwomen has been moved to a new IRC network.

2 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're most welcome. Hopefully our new home works out.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

2 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're arguing random irrelevant bullshit and clarifying the painfully obvious. Tell me that the sky is blue or women are narcissists while you're at it.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

2 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm aware. We still attempt to spread "Freedom through Democracy" via force, which makes no sense considering it is the worst form of government around.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

2 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The world is right behind us in its decay as Democracy and other American poisons infect all the other countries. I appreciate the thought, but really - let it all burn.

Be careful who you tell about The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing. The context was an option other than telling feminists to "Shut the fuck up." implying that some people are in the presence of these people and looking to pick a fight. You're better off considering them invisible and going about your business.

Be careful who you tell about The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite comedian of all time, and I know exactly the skit you're referring to.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iNSt3wJXZk0>

Why you should not identify with the feminist movement, even if you believe in equality for women

2 upvotes · 5 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, we shouldn't.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

2 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

There is no tone on the internet, and we get betas in here all the time flipping their shit at the slightest hint of femininity. Now you know, so you won't repeat the same mistake.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

2 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Women don't logic.

Do all RPW want/have children? Also, are RPW mostly conservative &/or religious?

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

While I have no data to back this up I would wager that most of the women here are left/libertarian leaning atheists. While there is definitely a group of traditionally conservative theists, they are not the majority.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

2 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Because you lack experience. How can you ever truly know what it is like for a woman to attract a man? Your first paragraph was full of terrible advice for *women*, yet you think it is the holy grail because it works for *you*. This is what we commonly refer to as solipsism, or assuming your experiences are all that can be known. Men and women are different, and what works for one sex does not work for the other.

Dress for the man you want.

2 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is BP advice and should be ignored.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The Dark Triad traits are mostly based around empathy, which my pseudo-scientific degree in Red Pillology tells me is mostly genetic. You can attempt to stifle your empathy in order to artificially inflate your scores but all you're doing is suppressing what comes naturally to you. Being empathetic is not *necessarily* a bad thing, but if you attempt to date women who are higher than you on the scale you may get eaten alive. As with all things relating to dating, the man must be higher/better than the woman.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Other way around, but yes both are dangerous in extremes.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, most of it is genetic or learned at such a young age you can't really reprogram it. Improving your appearance may raise your narcissism a little, but beyond that there aren't many options.

I constantly crave my Girlfriends attention, and it's getting worse and worse. What am I doing wrong/what can I do?

2 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

I hit the wall.

2 upvotes · 6 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Moderator here: Would you mind private messaging me your main Reddit account? I will keep it anonymous.

We get a lot of people who use fake accounts to attempt to shame our way of life so the moderation staff is highly skeptical of brand new accounts. I'm sure you can understand.

Opinions on the idea of a promiscuous man being more desirable?

2 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Preselection. The most powerful aphrodisiac on the market.

High SMV. He is more than likely attractive if he has slept with many women, especially if they are also attractive.

Bad boy rehabilitation. I don't know how many women over the years have thought they were going to change me. Ladies, some of us know, and we use it against you. However, some of us do actually change, but it will only be on our terms.

My notch count is fairly high and most women are a little (and a lot) taken back when I decide to tell them, but they certainly don't have any issues continuing to sleep with me. In the end, it all boils down to frame.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

2 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

A Burka wouldn't solve her underlying issue of completely lacking respect for her relationship by flirting to create sexual tension with other men. A strong case of dread game or breaking up with her might do the trick though.

Hi guys! I just had a date with a woman who is way out of my league...

2 upvotes · 27 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

This not-so-minor fact along with any and all details you can provide about the two of you will be quite helpful to anyone willing to offer advice.

"Southern women like men and allow them to stay men." True or false?

2 upvotes · 24 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

As always, father knows best.

21 Differences Between A Southern Belle And A Modern Woman

2 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Born Yankee, dated many Southern women. They are the superior race. Southern accents, especially from Georgia, are unbelievably sexy. Texas gets a close second, but Alabama is a bit much.

Currently trying to get my wife to swallow TRP. Any advice from RPW who underwent a similar experience?

2 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're going to need to raise your value and apply a healthy dose of dread game simultaneously. Hit the gym (Starting Strength or Strong Lifts), and start eating Paleo/Keto to get your testosterone level to naturally rise. As it rises and you start reclaiming some of your masculinity you'll notice an increase in attention from other women and that should handle the dread game portion of it for you. Sometimes desperate times call for desperate measures so you may need to escalate accordingly.

Girl gets cheated on 8 times by her boyfriend. Forgives him. Women would rather share an alpha than be exclusive with a beta

2 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/9>

I want alphas, but seem to always end up with Betas....why?

2 upvotes · 12 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

10s are simply 9s that fill a niche for a certain man. For instance, I like short women with .7 WHR, bubble butts and healthy racks so while some pretty thing with those features would be a 9 to most guys, she'd be a 10 for me. Some guys like tall, fair skinned redheads, which would be a 9 to me, but a 10 them, etc. Basically, once you hit a certain threshold of beauty all objectivity goes out the window in favor of some certain characteristic(s) that set her apart.

Examples of 9s: [Nina Dobrev](#) [Amber Heard](#) [Lindsey Lohan pre-drugs](#)

And for normal [women](#)

Women claiming rape after being intoxicated at a party

2 upvotes · 6 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You could argue it is a man with a majority of Beta traits who is currently acting Omega. However, the moment he crosses the consent barrier he is no longer acting Beta. Beta, by definition, means to protect and provide. Omegas are the bottom feeders of masculinity, and *no one* here will argue that rape is illegal, immoral, and doesn't even cross the mind of any high value man. Betas, by and large, are good people even if they are a little misguided.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

2 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, they may have a *version* of honor, but this is typically emulated from her man. Men have honor because of their individual set of principles and ethics, while women have "honor" because it will net them appreciation and approval from their man.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

2 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not all men have it, which is why it is considered a male abstract.

Has anyone else noticed the trend in this community?

2 upvotes · 3 February 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Personally I feel religion is "natural law" for the masses. This isn't the first time that feminism has destroyed society (Roman empire comes to mind) and our ancestors learned what happens when the social restraints are removed from natural male aggression and polygamy as well as natural female narcissism and hypergamy. It isn't a coincidence that much of Red Pill theory lines up nicely with many religious teachings. That being said, the delivery of said "natural law" is what turns many people off to religion, including myself.

Thanks RPS

2 upvotes · 2 February 2014 · [/r/ThankTRP](#)

Because you're probably not aware how much work goes in to this community in order to maintain a strong signal, and also evolving how we want it to. Why do you sound like a douchebag?

Have a success story? Want to just say thanks? [/r/thanktrp](#)

2 upvotes · 1 February 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Actually, that depends on the question. If someone has a question concerning RP theory and wants clarification then by all means it belongs in TRP, however, if someone wants personal advice those belong in [/r/asktrp](#)

"So, why do men and women love differently?" -> [/r/TheRedPill](#)

"My girlfriend seems less attracted to me when I defer to her judgment too often, why?" -> [/r/asktrp](#)

Why should I join the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

A big part of attracting men is self-actualization. Attraction covers far more than looks and cooking, although those are very important as well.

Why should I join the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Dating a bit is fine, but having many sexual partners with no commitment hurts a woman's value in the context of any future relationships. Men have a near universal preference to women with low partner counts when they are considering monogamy. You have to figure out your own sexual goals. If you want to party like a rockstar and sleep around, go for it. You don't need any help from anyone to do that properly. However, there are many negative consequences to this lifestyle which only become readily apparent for most women as they hit their late 20's - early 30's.

If your goal is monogamy with a high value man then you've come to the right place. You ultimately decide if the information has merit or not. We obviously do, but the onus is on you to educate yourself and then ask educated questions. Read the sidebars in this subreddit as well as [/r/TheRedPill](#) and if you're still interested, feel free to post your questions.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

2 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Edited, this is my brain with a lack of caffeine. Good catch.

Quick Responses to the Bestof/Cringe Criticism

2 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Which is exactly why he stepped down.

It's Difficult To Continue Interacting With My Current Group of Friends After Taking The Red Pill...

2 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Media is next. Hope you're ready for your taste in movies, music, television, and just about everything else to change *drastically*. Also, avoid talking about TRP in your day to day interactions, and instead - lead by example.

Introducing RedPillWomen's Newest Moderator: PhantomDream09!

2 upvotes · 14 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

'attagirl Red.

Just For Fun: The Importance of Attractiveness

2 upvotes · 6 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

"Why don't you have a seat over there?" ChrisHansen.jpg

I blame men for all of it, I really do.

Feminists are ugly.

2 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mpYWQRpxzQs#t=56m52s>

Why do some women choose to become feminists?

2 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mpYWQRpxzQs#t=56m52s>

Nick Krauser kills it.

What body type/size do you think most men actually prefer?

2 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah that's breaking the rules. 4 has the best body by far, 2 has a prettier face, being a VS model and all, but we're not rating faces.

What body type/size do you think most men actually prefer?

2 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

She's very pretty, but needs some ass.

What body type/size do you think most men actually prefer?

2 upvotes · 1 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I wouldn't kick her out of bed but I may take her out for a cheeseburger and get her doing some weighted lunges.

RPW is not BDSM

2 upvotes · 30 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Bow your head in shame.

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

2 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Link me something better.

Men who brag on this subreddit about being a player or being promiscuous haven't burned out yet, and will.

2 upvotes · 29 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough, I'll continue linking people to it in that case.

The MGTOW Mystique

2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No worries, just avoid them or help them. They get shit on everywhere else, and while we're not going to let them cry on our shoulders you can at least try to talk some sense.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

2 upvotes · 21 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not my style.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

2 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your position is either that an individual man cannot be a victim of abuse, to which I disagree.

We are at an impasse. How can you be a victim when all of her negative actions are *your* fault?

Or, that the idealized Man we are striving to be would not allow himself to be victimized, therefore making the action impossible and I certainly agree with you.

Better.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

2 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright guy, fair enough.

The Friend Zone and The Slut Zone [x-post from r/TRP]

2 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fair enough, most women use dates like they use social media - validation. However, it doesn't sound as if you did that at all.

Lurker looking for answers. Can you classy ladies define the red pill lifestyle?

2 upvotes · 15 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This isn't a 10 step guide for three easy payments of \$19.99, this is a framework that requires a complete lifestyle change.

80% females go for top 20% of males.

2 upvotes · 11 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I was born a poor cracker and not a rich A-rab, so a proper harem wasn't really in the cards. Although I must say it is quite fun when the members aren't fully aware of each other.

End It Now: The 10 Signs She's Definitely Not Wifey Material - agree or disagree?

2 upvotes · 5 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The number was arbitrary, but the general idea is to catch her before her partner count is too high and all the bad programming from her friends and college sets in. Her living at home may actually be a blessing in disguise assuming the parents aren't completely useless. I'd rather have her learn about life through me as I have a vested interest in making her a better person. Most guys she dates will either placate her or play her, neither of which will mold her in to wife material. Granted this is all hypothetical because, as always, men should **never** get married.

Toward a Reconciliation of Male and Female Nature in Red Pill Thought

2 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The essence of TRP is knowledge. You seem armed with the proper knowledge, you have developed a sexual strategy that suits your lifestyle, and have accepted the consequences of it. Do work, son.

Toward a Reconciliation of Male and Female Nature in Red Pill Thought

2 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It doesn't matter what we want, it only matters what the market will provide. Given the toxic social and legal climates in the west it is highly unlikely any of us will meet an attractive, loyal, pleasant, and sane woman. Get a girlfriend if you want, but don't invest anything that you're not willing to lose at a moment's notice.

Toward a Reconciliation of Male and Female Nature in Red Pill Thought

2 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Marriage is a terrible investment for men, and monogamy isn't typically worth it either but if a man truly wants a LTR we will help him as long as his eyes are open.

Scientific study says women's weight could impact the effectiveness of emergency contraceptive pills; hamster explosion on r/sex

2 upvotes · 25 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She better be 6'2

Ladies, tell us of your Captain. Tell us of your interpersonal deference.

2 upvotes · 23 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It really is that simple. Masculine men have simple needs when it comes to their woman.

How do you keep yourself looking beautiful?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

DO WORK Y'ALL

She doesn't love you.

2 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mutts, heavily ethnically mixed families.

7 months, Thanks TRP.

2 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome. All I ask is you continue to improve and put a few women in their place.

She doesn't love you.

2 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You say bitterly while I say realistically.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

2 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Head nigger in charge, or, me.

The bitch who falsely accused the Duke Lacrosse players of rape is herself currently on trial FOR MURDER

2 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. There are some very sane educated women, and some very crazy uneducated women. In general, which is how this sub operates, *all* women are crazy. The educated and/or intelligent ones are simply better at hiding it.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't the Oppression Olympics so the "Abusive enough?" isn't helpful at all. You're definitely attracted to Dark Triad type men, but with that comes the risk of them taking it too far, as you've experienced first hand.

Humans can't help what we're attracted to, so if you go for some provider type Nice Guy™ you'll just end up fucking a biker dude once you get bored. Basically, you need to find a dominant man who is in control of his emotions and is only violent in defense of something he loves. They are a rare breed, but this subreddit is all about cultivating just that type of man. It seems like you have the masculine side of your personality locked down so my honest advice is to start working on your feminine side. This should allow you to attract a man who wants balance in a relationship instead of these scumbags who use you up. I know you said you don't identify much with RPW, but that just might be the problem.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Define abusive.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I guess we'll have to agree to disagree.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Short hair, cunt attitude, and *zero* loyalty? Yeah, classic Red Pill. Am I in the right subreddit?

Help me understand. If so many of your posts are about women in general being vapid, manipulative, irresponsible, slutty, privileged, stuck-up, illogical, crazy, etc... why do you devote so much time and energy on pursuing us? Serious question.

2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not sure, tbh. I wouldn't call myself a feminist,

Good, because that's the easiest way to earn yourself a ban.

To this humble female visitor, it seems as though you don't think very highly of women in general. :/

That would be because we don't. The *vast* majority of women are terrible human beings, but to be fair most men are too. The problem is that we understand our biological desire to fuck women, so we are forced to deal with you.

"Women Battle Online Anti-Women Hate From the Manosphere" Article from ABC. Discuss.

2 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. OP, delete this thread and make a new one with a screenshot or copy/paste of the article. This thread will stay up for one hour otherwise.

[mod]Keep reporting rule violations.

2 upvotes · 24 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'preciate ya

Women - So unable to handle rejection they disable the downvote button.

2 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes.

Women - So unable to handle rejection they disable the downvote button.

2 upvotes · 23 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The men who help run this forum disabled the downvote button, and if you make another thread like this I will do far more than downvote you.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

2 upvotes · 10 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We have contingencies if it ever gets *real* bad, and I do not believe this is us jumping the shark.

Help! I am new, am I here for the right thing?

2 upvotes · 9 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Absolutely. My idea of gentle prodding is more of a *smile* "No honey, I want you to decide what we're having for dinner." etc. Once he becomes accustomed to making decisions and knows that he will not receive shame nor arguments for it, it will just become natural.

[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links

2 upvotes · 8 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not reliably, no.

UPDATE: Vasectomy AMA

2 upvotes · 7 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent, more good news about getting my balls snipped.

UPDATE: Vasectomy AMA

2 upvotes · 7 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What are the specifics of a "scalpel-less procedure" other than the obvious?

If you were all powerful, how would you fix things?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Remove feminism, the credit bureaus, and authoritarian politics from the planet. A decade of revolution later we'd have a near peaceful and happy society, in general.

U.S birth rate falls to record low

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely ideal given the current legal climate.

U.S birth rate falls to record low

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good to know. I was already going to get a vasectomy, but that is a nice selling point.

U.S birth rate falls to record low

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please do. I want to hear specifics about having children even after a vasectomy, y'know, in case I find a winning lotto ticket and meet a unicorn. Apparently you can go through a fertility clinic post-vasectomy and still turkey baste yourself a kiddo?

Is promiscuity in men as damaging as it is to women in the ability to bond monogamously?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

No. *Most* men do not bond nearly as much as *most* women do after sleeping with multiple partners.

Guy lets girlfriend continue to live with him while she is seeing another man.

2 upvotes · 4 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

^

15 minutes or its gone.

Dearest wo[m]en, I've got myself banned in r/trp and r/seduction. Help me get unbanned. I am just here to help.

2 upvotes · 30 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Motherfucker are you serious?

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

2 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool. Don't make work for the mod staff or you're gone.

RedPillWoman Official Recipe Thread

2 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're hardcore. What time is dinner?

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

2 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Discouraged. If you create work for the mod team you will be banned.

Alpha Up! -- Puerarchy's new weekly advice column

2 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Our very own Dr. Phil.

Homosexuality?

2 upvotes · 18 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

TRP does not care what your sexual orientation is, however, this is a community for heterosexual men becoming better heterosexual men. We do feel that some of our knowledge can be applied to homosexual relationships but they are not our focus.

Can The Red Pill Subreddit Survive?

2 upvotes · 17 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Survive? We're *thriving*.

Let's talk long term

2 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm very interested in lasting marriages. I worry about societal disaster. Harems are probably nice for a while - so is serial monogamy. I don't know how much time is spent dealing with end of life issues aside from having a nice nest egg.

We feel society is already headed towards disaster so instead of getting chewed up by the family court system in an attempt to prop up a dying institution we instead choose to Enjoy The Decline. www.puerarchy.com for details.

I don't think a harem will care for you when you get sick. If I'm wrong, though, that's certainly the best way to deal with end of life because you'd have a group helping you.

We're not worried about being taken care of when we're sick because we eat well and pick up heavy things so our chances are significantly lower than most of getting any serious health complications. In the event something catastrophic happens, we'll deal with it. That is what being a self-actualized man is all about.

You can always buy services, but unless your nest egg is really huge, the quality compared to the price is very low. And, it's lonely.

RP men have no issues dating multiple women, that is kind of what we do.

With me, too. I'm not on TRP trying to shout anyone down. I continue to hold the position that TRP might be missing out on a few things in their planning stages.

We ardently hold the position that women continually give men terrible advice so we'll figure it out for ourselves.

I offered to moderate then struck it out very shortly after and changed it to participate. I'm not a mod here, just a member. The sub doesn't exist and I've never claimed that I'm the source for TRP. In any case, I am not asking RPW or TRP to get into a discussion with anyone. I was speaking for myself.

It is an exercise in futility which I hope you now realize. These people are bottom feeders looking for anything to be offended over so they can get their HFCS emotional high.

Then, please tell me what flag popped up. I didn't realize that asking a question or posting a link would cause such a problem. If you tell me the consequences of what specific actions I took then I'll either decide to refrain from doing it or just go my own way.

The entire community thrives on negative attention. They only want to mock others, and then bait us into defending ourselves so they can sit around and feel smug. Engaging them at all simply feeds their emotional black hole of professional victimhood.

That was my impression.

Then I fail to see why there is so much confusion. If you don't agree with TRP, then don't agree with it.

Let's talk long term

2 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

My replies were to FleetingWish.

Let's talk long term

2 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I respectfully disagree, I think this should be a non-issue.

You don't need to agree, and it is an issue because they are nothing but a parody sub designed to get TRP shutdown through false flagging and taking everything we say out of context.

While I don't agree with things TBP says, I think that if she wants to learn more about what they have to say, she should be more than welcome to.

You both can do whatever you want, but attempting to debate with TBP and then concern trolling RPW/TRP is probably the quickest way to get yourself removed from both communities.

Personally, I find myself wandering over their every now and then, just so I can educate myself on their arguments. Ultimately it's up to her to decide which philosophy she wants to follow (or if her philosophy is some bridge between the two). If we truly believe in ours, there should be no danger in her communicating with them.

If you want to engage in their brand of insanity knock yourself out, but I take issue if you, or anyone else tries to bring it into our network.

I feel as long as she's respectful here, I don't think anywhere else she posts should be an issue.

It is an issue because this thread is basically concern trolling.

ask/women is trying to figure out what redpill is

2 upvotes · 11 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

FRESH SUBS.

Hugo Schwyzer is currently going off "like a frog in a sock " on Twitter. See the madness that being a male feminist as wrought.

2 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

OP, please submit a paragraph of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Every time you see and/or interact with a man, look for something good about him.

2 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am new to the RP stuff

This is why I took your point and built on it. It won't take long until you see how regularly those words are thrown around incorrectly.

what does some of the words you guys use mean?

2 upvotes · 8 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!

2 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Both subs look much better. Nice work rips.

TrollX has us figured out!

2 upvotes · 6 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost with the proper "np.reddit.com" URL

Cheating: is it okay?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have no problem agreeing to disagree, and there is definitely no hard feelings. I've learned long ago not to get mad at women for being women. Take it easy.

Cheating: is it okay?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I would argue that the marriage was dysfunctional long before the infidelity, and the infidelity is merely a symptom of a much bigger underlying issue. Whether or not the act of cheating is going to do more harm than good is highly situational, and making a blanket statement that it always will clearly shows your lack of objective reasoning. You are applying your morals to a situation you are not even directly part of, and you justify it because she's a friend and you personally abhor cheating. At the end of the day this is nothing more than a classic case of solipsism.

Cheating: is it okay?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I know her. I know how they are together. And I know what his actions did to her and their marriage. You are the one trying to defend him with literally no knowledge of him or his marriage. He may have excuses, but what is black and white is that he severely damaged their marriage almost to breaking point by choosing to commit adultery rather than face any issues in their marriage head on.

I'm not defending anyone, but I am giving the benefit of the doubt because of a lack of information. You on the other hand are quick to condemn his actions when you admitted you have *zero* details as to why he did what he

did. I'm sure you'll understand if I don't take your clearly ignorant and biased point of view as any sort of authority.

The point of this thread wasnt to talk about my friends,

Then I find it quite odd why you brought them up and continue to condemn his actions with no actual details.

I am just trying to demonstrate that that is bad advice for someone who wants to stay married.

Dread game is Defcon 5 to keep a marriage alive when a woman is not fulfilling her contractual duties, otherwise it wouldn't exist. It has worked for many marriages, your friend's chief among them. Do not forget that sexual strategy is amoral, and I do agree if a couple agrees to be monogamous they should keep their word. However, if someone changes the nature of the contract by not maintaining their responsibility - all bets are off.

Cheating: is it okay?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Maybe he did? How do you even know? You clearly have your mind made up and are passing judgment even though you have virtually no details of what actually happened. Perhaps he was miserable and didn't want to divorce her because of the child, so he did the next "best" thing and went elsewhere to satisfy his needs. The point is - WE DO NOT KNOW. You can spout all of this idealized nonsense you want to feed your hamster but cheating is *never* a black and white issue for either sex.

Cheating: is it okay?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

All I know is that one of his exes threw herself at him and he gave in.

Then we clearly do not have enough details to make a judgment, although you already have.

If you aren't interested in keeping your wife attracted to you and think having other options is more worthwhile, then you have no business getting married in the first place.

The marriage contract is regular access to sex for the man, with regular access to provisions for the woman. If either party does not uphold their end then the other is free decide how to get their needs met. If she is generally pleasant to be around and meeting all of my sexual needs and I decide to cheat anyway "just because" then yes I am just a scumbag and have no business being married. The thing is if a man is well fed, treated with respect, and fucked regularly it is highly unlikely he will ever cheat. Men do not have hypergamy.

How would you deal with this?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would post it to the correct subreddit. [/r/asktrp](#)

Dear Redpill. Here's my new Daygame book for free--for one day.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It really is the best way to get it taken care of. We do get a list of all reported comments and threads.

Dear Redpill. Here's my new Daygame book for free--for one day.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, and even though you didn't report it I took care of it.

Is it beta to fall in love with a woman or show her that you care? If not, what is the alpha way to do that?

2 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please repost this to [/r/asktrp](#)

CBS: Leftover Women of China. Where to start.

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Still late, but decent for a mainstream news broadcast. She should have two or three toddlers by 27 and be ready to head back to school and/or a career if necessary.

Is a side effect of swallowing TRP misogyny?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Similar to your misogyny, this is also normal. Put the time and effort in, stay the course, and I *guarantee* you will improve your lifestyle in the next two years.

Is a side effect of swallowing TRP misogyny?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Conditionally may have been a poor choice of words, because I agree everyone does. However, men can love for the sake of love while women can only love opportunistically.

Is a side effect of swallowing TRP misogyny?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're attempting to project your values and morals onto women, which is entirely unfair because they are incapable of ever meeting them. Women are not men with tits. This is a fundamental flaw that most men new to TRP make. Women do not love like men, they love conditionally. Men are the true romantics - to our ultimate demise. I think you need to take a trip down the sidebar and then come back with better questions.

A female thinking about swallowing the red pill, but.....

2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I laughed, because I'm a dick, but you have to go.

Seeing women as little girls.

2 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're done here, and OP do not end up in jail for failing to realize how broken our legal system is. Make sure you're only dating women who are of legal consenting age where you live, and check ID if you have to.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

2 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Based on his posting history I am inclined to agree, and thankfully not all children are TBP.

What is the context for the "no ma'am" article on the sidebar?

2 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Even a douche gets the right to defend himself when he takes a break from being a douche. I'm pretty sure this is a long con but the moderation staff does advocate attempting to keep an open mind when discussing controversial

topics so I decided to extend the same courtesy to a dyed in the wool radfem. In the end I'm fairly certain I will be proven correct that it is his intention to troll, but the exercise is still worth it because of the principle.

Every decision that had brought me happiness, is counter to Feminist values.

2 upvotes · 28 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Irony at its finest. Feminism is society's biggest shit test and nothing more than a Sexual Trade Union. The bitter, entitled, obese, and/or old women who would normally not get the attention and resources from men are stealing them from the young, beautiful, feminine women who would typically receive those resources and attention.

A Minor Complaint

2 upvotes · 23 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She wouldn't because I typically only use those names with women I have slept with or am in the process of. Assuming she did, however, I would know she wants to keep things platonic and since I am not interested in being platonic friends with attractive women I would move on.

Woman asks commenters for advice on how to "make" her boyfriend propose to her.

2 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not directly link to feminist trash websites. Copy and paste or screenshot the relevant information.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

2 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not my personal choice but it has been proven time and time again that women are attracted to the dark triad traits. That is the point of the post and the point of my comment. When information is presented the support or condemnation isn't assumed, or rather, I assume it isn't assumed because I assume this sub is full of moderately to extremely intelligent men who understand or want to understand how attraction works, regardless of their individual sexual strategy.

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

2 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did it hurt when you pulled all of those straw man arguments and ad hominem nonsense directly out of your ass? Listen champ, I made no judgment nor support for what Mr. Brown did. The point is dark triad traits attract women and how far you're willing to embrace them is a personal choice. The rest of your post could have been written by a radfem so when you address me in the future I am going to go ahead and demand you do so with respect.

The Gender Equality Paradox

2 upvotes · 13 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate ya

Epic Hamstering here. 30ish woman talks about how she stole sperm, and tries to justify it on UK tv

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I trust ya. Take care of it when you get home.

The Watercooler #2: Less-Than-Epic Anecdotes

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

PICS OR GTFO

TRP is very informative, but like most groups, it has it's retards.

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Now I know you're trolling, or delusional, either way you offer nothing of value.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

These women left their husbands because they know they can cash out through broken family laws whenever they want. Your post is so full of femcentric thinking I have to question why you're even in this sub.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This type of thinking is going to help return some sort of balance to modern society. Men let the situation degrade to where it is today by rolling over for feminists, and men will be the ones to either right the ship (highly unlikely) or build a new society with the lessons of the old.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Fair enough. I do not want to step on anyone's toes here because the respective subs have such different sexual strategies and this community is for LTRs/Marriage. That being said, I can agree with your disagreement as it ties in directly with push/pull and in long term relationships some compromises must be made by both parties and this seems like a valid one. How about... Rarely let her see you bleed?

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Now put that personality in a pin-up model's body and even I'll get oneitis.

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming monogamy as the default is accepting that our femcentric society is the norm when monogamy is merely one of several sexual strategies. Marriage is an institution built by women for women, and in today's society it is to a man's detriment because all rewards for being a provider and protector are gone as the State basically took over most of a man's traditional roles.

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It hurt when I broke up with my *real* girlfriends but since I don't have those anymore I sleep like a baby.

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The currents laws on the books are completely broken and I am not willing to risk my empire.

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I get called out for being early, and now I'm called out for being late. I just can't win.

Does that make your vagina ache a little?

I hope your Aunt scolds you.

Her reaction after telling her I conquered a 20 year old is going to be *glorious*.

Alpha Joe Rogan destroying Feminist. Popping that perceptual bubble.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

And no paragraph from the OP to spur discussion. Removed.

As The Harem Turns.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I definitely threw in as many nuances as I could and tried to make it as entertaining as possible so we don't delve into Seddit-style "lolz I got a number now pat me on the back." type FRs. If it feels that way let me know and I'll nuke it.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Real misogyny = Hating women for being women. Feminists are the ones with the subjective definition that now means "any criticism of women is misogyny" which is ridiculous. I've seen men post stupid shit like "All women are cunts." and now they can no longer do so. In my fairly extensive dating career I see the idea that "women are emotional teenagers" reinforced time and time again. Even with just a casual perusing of Reddit it isn't hard to find evidence. Regardless, we don't hate them for it. TRP is about accepting reality and leaving your anger at an unjust reality behind you.

as does slut shaming

We love sluts, but only for sex. It has been proven time and time again that sluts are terrible long term investments so that is where the shaming comes from. Women fuck around in their 20s and as the wall approaches she suddenly feels entitled to be treated with respect from the same men she sneered at back when she was in demand. Again, if I see any genuine slut shaming it is removed, but wall shaming? No, they quite literally made their bed for all manner of Alpha cock, and now they can sleep in it, alone.

May I please ask a few general demographic questions of your sub?

2 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do not have an angle beyond thinking this sub seems to help men who are not traditionally gifted with careers, looks, family money, sports fame, or whatever mercenary daters might want. I would like to see what the information says.

Then you have an angle and an agenda. Neither are wanted, post on your main account if you want even the beginning of credibility.

Flair suggestion: Blue Pill Theory?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/redpillschool is Mr. Flair. I would message him with a link to this thread.

Easiest way to cross become Redpill? Read your Woman's electronic communications.

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/redpillschool is the flair man so I would message him.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't we all, in the meantime spin those plates.

Happy 4th! Your government hates you!

2 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eastern Bloc countries. Southeast Asia. The US is spiraling out of control.

Are there any other subreddits to check out that feature actual female discussion besides here and /r/fpua?

2 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do women post there?

30's Man Story.. Looking For Feedback

2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. Post is nuked, user is banned.

A Tale of Beta Woe (as promised in my other post), heat up that popcorn RP!

2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, actually.

A Tale of Beta Woe (as promised in my other post), heat up that popcorn RP!

2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't actually go to Wal-Mart. Kroger and the internet take care of what little shopping needs I have. Although Costco can be good for certain things.

[Meta] Ladies & Gentlemen Flair

2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

haha

Updated, but everyone will have to manually change it because I am not editing all 500 of us.

How a girl who cheated & plans on cheating again describes her blue pill boyfriend

2 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Low value comment. Removed.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is that the majority of the laws on the books are unconstitutional and because women have the vote we continue sacrificing liberty for "safety." Feelings matter more than logic and if you aren't a docile worker bee you are considered a threat.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminist playbook 101. Twats.

Via Amissmiss

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We'll see. Right now it looks like he is in full damage control mode so who knows.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

2 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/tofutofu

Its all in there.

This is quite possibly the best troll feminist thread I've ever seen. It hits all the marks.

2 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Replace the "www" in your link with "np"

Please resubmit with the proper link.

A movement?

2 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I would say it is more of a collection of philosophies with no single one being "official."

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

2 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You might want to educate yourself on what libertarianism actually represents. All those entitlement programs that single mothers rely on would not exist, and the current family and divorce laws which encourage women to initiate divorce and win cash prizes would be repealed. This would instantly help to balance out the current state of affairs.

Religion and marriage have clearly failed in their current incarnations, so why would we support antiquated social systems? Conservatives are dinosaurs, and the modern Republican party is a joke. They are some of the biggest White Knights on the planet and pander to women just as bad as the Democrats do.

To all of the detractors who feel acknowledging the existence of Token LMR makes anyone a "rape apologist"- Here is a study indicating nearly half of tested females engage in that practice.

2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I wonder if they realize just how ballistic a true RP man would go if he ever saw a *legitimate* rape. Personally, I would probably draw on the guy and put him down on the spot, or at the very least make sure he lets her go while I call the police. Rape is an awful, awful thing and these moron feminists with their agenda to label nearly every sexual act as rape is going to only hurt women in the end. With false rape allegations becoming more prevalent you are going to see the real rape victims taken less seriously, and that is honestly a tragedy.

To all of the detractors who feel acknowledging the existence of Token LMR makes anyone a "rape apologist"- Here is a study indicating nearly half of tested females engage in that practice.

2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Y'know how the feminists want sex to be 100% on the woman's terms and also want men to somehow achieve "enthusiastic consent" out of her while simultaneously not making her drier than the Sahara? Because we all know how sexy it is to ask for permission each and every time we escalate. Yeah, unless I hear an "enthusiastic NO" we are both getting laid, darlin'

Hint: I never have.

I'm pretty sure I raped my ex-girlfriend by feminist's twisted standards. She flat out told me that we weren't having sex one night so I quite literally held her down and seduced her until we fucked like rabbits. She came 2-3 times, and thanked me after, but she was probably just afraid of me and needed a community like TwoX or SRS to convince her to go to the police, right? You dumb fucking cunts.

[Xpost r/craigslist] Bachelorette party, all stained up wedding dress, needs help.

2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No image only submissions.

[Survey] Do you prefer to use TRP skills to pursue a long-term monogamous relationship or to get laid by many women?

2 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Gray area in between.

The True Cycle of Violence

2 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please add in a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

2 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That will definitely be one of the first we tackle.

I'm not sure why we get this reputation. Am I the only one that engages the blue pillers?

2 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not link TBP.

Day Game or Online Dating?

2 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in the top 20% and women are *still* obnoxious as fuck, but if photoshop works knock yourself out. That being said a few of the hottest women I've conquered were from the web, and they were also some of the craziest. Your

mileage will vary.

The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

2 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Unfortunately Reddit is infested with the cancer known as feminism and this is going to be an uphill battle from day one. Don't let the votes discourage you. The trolls will lose interest soon.

I'm the girl that was offered a job as a topless maid. AMA, dudes.

2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1gm65w/i_just_got_a_job_offer_to_be_a_nudetopless/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/1gkyf5/so_i_got_a_job_offer_with_a_toplessnude_cleaning/

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1gow0a/im_the_girl_that_was_offered_a_job_as_a_topless/

Sure darlin'

So are the girls coming out to play or not?

[Mod] 8,000 Users!

2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We disabled downvotes due to brigades. If I told you...I'd have to kill you.

[Mod] 8,000 Users!

2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically.

Network of enlightened Women - positive site for good modern feminine women

2 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Atheist Independent/Libertarian checking in and I'd like to think I'm fairly RP. Sexual strategy is at the heart of any political movement, whether they admit it or not. You can absolutely be liberal or conservative and be RP, but the further towards the edges you go of either extreme the harder it will be to accept reality without any preconceived notions. There's a reason feminists are almost all on the left, and there's a reason traditionalists are almost all on the right. RP, as you know, is about exposing the truth and playing to our biological strengths, which both parties fail at.

Introduce yourselves- user flair!

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm not sure how accurate this is, but done.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Woah. Like forever?

Forever, unless my biology starts screaming at me and I move out of the First World to a country that has laws and a society which promotes the nuclear family.

No children seems a little extreme

Divorce rape laws, vaginamony, and default child custody are a little extreme too, so we must do what it is necessary to protect our empire.

, but thats coming from a female...

Exactly, you have the law on your side so use it to its full advantage and get married ASAP. Any risk you take is *highly* mitigated.

alrighty well that is a bit depressing and definitely explains the tone of that sub.

Merely the reality of our time. I never really wanted kids even before I was RP aware so this just helps cement my decision.

Very glad this sub was created.

So am I, and I will quietly help keep the trolls out while you women discuss among yourselves the best way to meet your mating goals.

And not sure if this should be obvious, but does that include business contracts?

Absolutely.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

2 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Most have, some have not, however it is the official stance of the leadership of TRP to avoid *all* legal ties with a woman. No marriage, no children, no cohabitation, and no legally binding contracts of any kind, period.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/askTRP

Not going to lie I am pretty hype for some real femininity on Reddit. RPW seems like a solid choice, read her blog a little and she seems alright.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It might have something to do with the fact that you just let a beautiful 25 year old model go for no good reason, MAYBE.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The new guys around here are going to get out the pitch forks!

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

2 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You could not say anything and keep her as a plate until she demands commitment. She already wasted a bunch of her best years as she is 25 and single, none of which is your responsibility.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

2 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I see it you're gone. I don't care who is responsible. You're a man, accept reality, evolve, and thrive.

My shitty new sub for debating with red and blue pillers!

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

[Effort] Your girlfriend lied to you about her dance class after you voiced concerns? Good! I hope she f*cks someone there!

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please replace the "www" in your inter-Reddit links with "np"

Your description of a girl worth keeping.

2 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Invent a time machine so we can go back to the 50's and I'll show you.

Guy breaks up with girlfriend over text, the normally calm and civil /r/intp shames him with downvotes and calls him a coward. Top upvoted posts are women.

2 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate it. I am removing this thread. OP please repost with the proper URL.

Child Rearing

2 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They aren't.

Question about being vulnerable?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the early stages you can meta-game with it, but I advise against it.

Would you consider a girl with divorced parents damaged goods?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not necessarily, but it is a *giant* red flag to keep an eye on.

Figured out feminist double-speak

2 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How are the women?

The Red Pill Room: You Know Who Hates Gamma Rabbits More Than The Manosphere? Feminists.

2 upvotes · 1 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is a loose collection of random blogs and websites that exists solely on the internet. Feminism is a well funded politically powerful social movement that writes heavily skewed legislation and brainwashes both men and women. Feminists are playing the female supremacy game, TRP is not playing the male supremacy game. We simply want women to be feminine and men to be masculine. When there is a "TRP Studies" course being offered at college, divorce favors men, men are considered the default victim in any disagreement, women are drafted, etc. etc. then get back to me.

<http://www.youtube.com/user/girlwriteswhat/videos?sort=p&flow=grid&view=0>

Watch these for better views on the reality of feminism.

Do any truly decent women exist?

2 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good luck.

Do any truly decent women exist?

2 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're either a woman or a man who lacks dating experience with attractive women.

How long for these pills to really kick in

2 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SRS groupies, or idiots, which is redundant.

If women lose value as we age then how can you blame us for taking advantage of men while we're young and can?

2 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Marry you? Clearly you haven't been reading as much manosphere material as you say.

He's Special - Rational Male

2 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

This is why we advocate being aloof and dominant. Women want projects, they all think they can "fix" us and turn us into beta nice guys which is when they lose all attraction and fuck the biker dude that we used to be. If you plan on maintaining a monogamous relationship, which I do *not* recommend, maintaining this push/pull with her is key.

TRP primer for the collegiate guy?

2 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, if you want to go the philosophical route: TRP is your base, but that is synonymous with self-awareness and the objective truth.

33 Reasons NOT to be a Feminist!

2 upvotes · 25 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome good sir.

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Western society. I should have clarified. I still think societies can function in harmony but not under the current model.

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

I don't want it to continue. I want the very few men who are aware of the decline to enjoy it.

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

2 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

Focus on your career, body, hobbies, happiness, take your pills, and run a harem.

Profit.

This "attractive & fat" thing is ridiculous

2 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They are indicators of poor decision making skills, which is fine if I want to fuck her, but not for anything else

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

2 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're in denial. Good luck, and I hope that coin toss lands in your favor.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

2 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Risking your empire for a woman is always unreasonable.

Feminism is bound to go Down.

2 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When feminism goes down it will take Western society with it.

Are lesbians welcome here? I've found I go through similar things with women to the guys here.

2 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then feel free to leave of your own volition, or continue your ad hominem nonsense and I'll help you out.

/u/redpillschool I'm calling you out!

2 upvotes · 3 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

With all the nonsense this past week do we really need more?

What's the Difference?

2 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is merely information without a filter. What people do with this information is up to them.

the most likely response you'll get from a red piller

2 upvotes · 28 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please refer to the posting rules in the future. No memes.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Got banned from r/askwomen for cross posting one of their threads. I didn't even make a comment there. LOL

2 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. FWhy this post seems unnecessary. I will not take it down, but I would ask that for your future threads you stay away from these "status update" types. Most everyone here knows what a cesspool /r/AskWomen is, which is why it has been nicknamed SRSLite.

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

2 upvotes · 21 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There are contingencies in place. The only way we can fail is if the moderation staff loses interest and so far everyone seems quite dedicated to the continued growth of the sub. We saw what happened to Seddit, and have no plans to repeat that here.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

2 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SLASHWOOSH

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

2 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome, most of us have extremely similar stories and have been struggling for answers. Struggle no more. Feel free to read the sidebar, the posting rules, and then contribute as much as you like.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

2 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You may want to summarize /pol/ for those who do not frequent 4chan.

There is No Honor in Competition with Women

2 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/headnod

There is No Honor in Competition with Women

2 upvotes · 18 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This sub is dedicated to probabilistic theories and generalizations. Kindly refer to the sidebar if you would like a crash course.

How red is your pill?

1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

For TRP's, how are you raising your daughters?

1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Just curious, what kind of benefits could there be for a young girl to grow up with a red pill father? How would it positively effect her life? Would there be any draw backs for her?

1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Have any guys in here actually had success with good looking American women?

1 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Taking a girl's virginity?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

1 upvotes · 21 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

From the little I've read about the legalities it seems you can take care of everything with power of attorney, but I still take issue with the fact that some sort of authority (State or "God" or both) must be involved to legitimize a relationship. If the couple wants that, fine, but I don't view it as a requirement to consider a couple married.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

1 upvotes · 21 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

The "status" part of marriage is easily achieved with rings and titles. You don't need a license for either of those, and if one or both of the parties involved refuses to allow the state into their relationship I don't see any issue with the legitimacy of their marriage.

The Anti-Pua Community in a Nutshell

1 upvotes · 21 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No rage comics or other nonsense.

What I've learned from the women in my family.

1 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think those hold up in courts, think again. Don't get married, or at the *most* just have a party and don't bother with a marriage license. You can handle all the legalities via a name change and power of attorney.

[RPW 101] Cultivating A Feminine Frame of Mind

1 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Absolutely. Even though female SMV peaks young, it is never too late to improve yourself. Attractive people date attractive people, nothing revolutionary about that.

Thoughts on what would happen with Hillary Clinton elected as president?

1 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no doubt. I'm not sure what could be a stronger indication that we are unfit as a nation.

Thoughts on what would happen with Hillary Clinton elected as president?

1 upvotes · 15 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We have a lot of BP spectators who are too cowardly to comment and will only downvote.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes, it is starting to become clear what the issue is. You are involved with a BP beta who has convinced you that a BP framework is the best way to manage your relationship, even after your initial and natural reaction was to cry because it made you two nothing more than roommates. I strongly disagree with your framework, and suggest you have him read TRP, consider TRT, eat Paleo, and start lifting. Assuming you continue down the RPW path making yourself more submissive, feminine, and attractive you will require a higher dominance man in order to balance you out, and your current male does not sound fit for the task.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your husband was unhealthy, and this negatively affected his sex drive causing you feelings of hurt and rejection. This definitely affected you, and the relationship negatively, both in and out of the bedroom. I don't understand how we can possibly "agree to disagree" when the example from your own relationship backs up my statements. You keep saying sex is the *only* difference even after I stated, more than once, sex is the *main* difference. I think if you actually understood what I'm saying instead of getting caught up in female solipsism and putting words in my mouth we wouldn't have an issue.

[FR] TRP works, but it cost me my LTR

1 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your title is misleading. In order for you know if TRP works or not you would actually have to implement it properly. So far, not so much.

OKCupid Data Confirms a Shocker: Men of All Ages are Most Attracted to Women 20-22 Years Old.

1 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

5 threads up. C'mon...

Understanding The Dark Triad - Q&A (Part 1)

1 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. I regularly score in the 90th percentile in DT Psychopathy tests and always felt bad when I was younger for judging people, or not reacting to situations with feelings of empathy like the majority did. It was only after I accepted the fact that I am different, and there's nothing wrong with it, that I was able to be a happier man. Once I found TRP and was able to put concepts and ideas to my feelings and instincts, it all become clear.

Understanding The Dark Triad - Q&A (Part 1)

1 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick note: The entirety of DT traits are based around empathy, and I firmly believe this is genetic and also formed at such a young age that by the time you are an adult your empathy levels are basically set in stone. This doesn't mean that you cannot take many of the tools from DT and incorporate them into your life, but understand that empathy is a feeling, and we cannot stop this feeling. We can only manage it to one degree or another.

With genetic testing, I gave my parents the gift of divorce

1 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not much, and no insight from the OP. Removed.

TRP Feedback on Jezebel Article "Douchebag Surgeon Is Looking for Love, Has Insanely Specific Criteria"

1 upvotes · 9 September 2014 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Do not link directly to jezebel. Copy and paste the article so we don't give them money from clicks.

Some thoughts from someone new here

1 upvotes · 7 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Welcome.

To answer your questions: Don't make a habit out of either. Yes.

Details: [/u/occamsusername/submitted](#)

SJWs whine there aren't more female superheroes. After Marvel makes one, they whine some more.

1 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2fhq14/maddox_pointing_out_the_double_standard_of_people/

Ten threads up.

[NSFW] Any guys out there love being submissive to their girlfriend?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Read the sidebar, and then read your thread title again. If you cannot understand why you were warned, this community is not for you.

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

1 upvotes · 25 August 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

That is not what I took from it. We are in agreement Ms. Crush.

Shit test: "Nooo I have to stay here with my friend!"?

1 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

[/r/asktrp](#)

The single biggest misunderstanding between men and women. How to go from a Beta mindset to an Alpha mindset in minutes.

1 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Right, being an extremist in **anything** will lead to dysfunction. Calibrate your frame according to your personality, her personality, and the Captain/First Mate framework of the relationship. Then, err a *little* more on the side of dominance.

Thank you TheRedPill

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

You're welcome.

[/r/ThankTRP](#)

Traditionally married women with a few respectful questions about TRP.

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

This isn't a debate forum, but at the same time we are open to discussing our worldview as long as people do not judge or attempt to derail it in favor of the common social narrative. So far, you're good.

Can I just say....

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not pat the hens on the head. First and final warning.

Traditionally married women with a few respectful questions about TRP.

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1x1284/if_any_of_you_hens_find_trp_to_be_a_little_too/

http://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/2dl5v5/i_cant_believe_this_has_to_be_explained/

Fat blimp bitches about short guys, goes ballistic when a guy makes an off-hand comment about fat women.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can flair this as "Spam"

C'mon man, at least put in a little effort with your posts.

Kotaku explains why a man is wrong to "defend himself" against rape claims

1 upvotes · 16 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not give the Kotaku network links. Kindly screenshot the article with a summary of your own thoughts and resubmit.

[mod]#redpillwomen has been moved to a new IRC network.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I disagree. Take a closer look at the links, and the sidebar is also updated with the new link.

Best Response to Cat-Calling?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Everyone has frame, and everyone shit tests. The difference is the degree in which the sexes naturally do both. (Frame is more important to men, and women naturally shit test more often.) There aren't many resources that I have seen for either regarding women, but as a man with a solid frame who constantly shit tests women I'll be happy to answer any specific questions.

Fox News Advises Women To Ditch Feminism, Offers Tips To 'Keep Your Husband Happy'

1 upvotes · 8 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're thick.

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No. No woman is a degree of zero, but a very select few women have it balanced enough that they make good relationship material because of a strong masculine presence in their life. Read more.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

1 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No worries. We're a little trigger happy with all the negative attention our community gets, and because we have basically invented our own lingo and culture it can be daunting for newcomers. However, we really do seek to

understand why most people in the dating scene are so miserable, and then we actively make lifestyle decisions to become as attractive as possible to the opposite sex. An attractive woman in her early 20s should be husband hunting, and waiting until her relationship has matured before she experiences the world, assuming the husband is on-board with the idea. Men have quite a bit more wiggle room in this regard, but we aren't here to discuss what's "fair" - simply what works.

"You've never had a boyfriend?! Why?"

1 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

15 is outrageous for anything other than casual dating. Most RP men prefer a woman with < 5 if they are seeking monogamy, and most of those better be ex-boyfriends. No one shames sluts for being sluts, but we do shame women for being sluts and then feeling entitled to a high quality man once they tire of bad boy abuse.

Dress for the man you want.

1 upvotes · 23 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't think I like your tone. Reel it in or you're gone.

Men vs women. Pretty lulzy and frustrating, especially when you make your way down to the comments.

1 upvotes · 9 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not always true. I've allowed several women to get the last word in and simply returned it with a disappointed glare. This begins the "freeze" and she gets zero attention until she reaches out and apologizes. Some women break down quickly, the prideful ones last a few days, and the ones who weren't that attracted to me I never hear from again. Such is life, but I'll date a feminist before I reward bad behavior.

Why is "not all women are like that" considered bogus, but "not all men are like that" is ok?

1 upvotes · 22 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/201w35/awaltamalt_whether_youre_brand_new_or_a_veteran/

What if you're with a man who loves cooking? (Their numbers are growing.)

1 upvotes · 20 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Frame. frame. frame.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

1 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's about as much personal information as you're going to get.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

1 upvotes · 11 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A man can cry in basically two scenarios.

- 1.) A funeral for someone he loved.
- 2.) By himself.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

1 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No. More than once.

AWALT/AMALT - Whether you're brand new or a veteran, read this.

1 upvotes · 10 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, the 95th+ percentiles of the world. Those are the people who will cause damage.

I'd like to hear your opinions on this woman being harrassed at school for having performed in porn

1 upvotes · 8 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Isn't the point of RPW to raise the price of pussy again? Give it back the value that feminism devalued with selling sluttiness as liberation so to speak?

Yes, but we still want more and more BP women to drive the price down. Eventually the market will bottom out and then begin to correct itself and we will a surge in femininity because women will realize they need more than their sexuality to keep a man happy in a relationship.

The only other way I can see it would be it further separates the wives from the whores like back in the day? And "liberated" women would have to get more RPW to compensate. Which might be the real reason why feminism objects to pornography.

I would say you're on to something.

Just a Reminder of Where We Stand: Women's Day 2014 Celebrated with a Google Doodle

1 upvotes · 7 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whiny. Low value. Removed.

How come feminists see hot women as "demeaning"? (X-Post from /r/TheRedPill)

1 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You tell women not to look at men as walking status and resource factories and I'll tell men not to look at women as walking sex and baby factories. Ready, go.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nah, do something extra nice for your husband and consider this nickel the tip.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

No, it is a link to the glossary. Ignore the domain name, it was setup to irritate feminists.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not for nothing.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

1 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

If I had a nickel...

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

1 upvotes · 2 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Couples can be friend with other couples, and the girlfriend can be friends with her man's friends to a point. Outside of that, unless you're the 1% of women who is physically unattractive, but interesting and charming you cannot be friends with a man, period.

Treating Women Like Children

1 upvotes · 28 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Every once in a while even a "troll" knocks one out of the park. Great post, GLO.

21 Differences Between A Southern Belle And A Modern Woman

1 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

None taken. I was merely born on the wrong side of the Mason-Dixon.

Still more evidence of their hypergamous nature: Women divorce more when the economy's good, but settle in a bad economy.

1 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The urges (instincts) are there. The ability to suppress them is there. What degree does he, or she practice them? Degree is 100% accurate, but it is fluid depending on all sorts of factors.

I've gotten back in touch with my old high school teacher, she split with her husband 12 months ago. We're meeting up for drinks, how do I game the fuck out of her?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

XKCD may be bluepill, but Cyanide & Happiness knows how it is

1 upvotes · 16 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In the future, instead of bitching, report it.

Let's meet the people who hate us so much, the Reddit community at large

1 upvotes · 15 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, but shaming them for it is petty and low value. RP men are better than that.

I want alphas, but seem to always end up with Betas....why?

1 upvotes · 10 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Jennifer Lawrence, Zooey Deschanel, and Emma Watson are 7s on a good day, and 5s with short hair.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Honor is most often associated with warriors. Let's take a look at our modern day warriors - The military. Would you guess men, or women have earned more badges of honor? (Medals)

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

And this is where I tell you to consider whether TRP has a toxic view of honor wrt women.

How can TRP have a toxic view of something that women do not even have?

Projection? Look at this thread[1] . They're sense of honor is all about who cheats on whom. Or sometimes it's about returning war vets, and yet women are more likely to stick with a sick partner than men are.

A 5 month old thread that amounts to us calling out /r/AskHamsters on their bullshit? Some men might assume honor is only about cheating, and those men would be dead wrong.

and yet women are more likely to stick with a sick partner than men are.

Women are also far more likely to initiate divorce, so much for *honoring* your vows.

Ask yourself, when a guy cheats on a girl, what is driving that? Lust? What is lust? An emotion. We are all loyal to our emotions.

Are we talking about loyalty or honor now?

I do believe women are more emotional than men on average, but it's a continuum among both genders and men are no more likely to act honorably, especially in relationships, than women. Not just now when feminism is ascendant, but throughout history.

You'd be wrong.

I'm all for creating a sense of honor among men, but I am not for using it as a bludgeon against women.

Nor am I, but many of the newer members have not yet accepted that women have no honor, and then think of them as defective men. Women are not defective men, they are women. If you read the sticky post in TRP and assume most men are stuck in stages 1 or 2 it all makes sense.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP is obsessed with the cock carousel and cheating by women, especially if it involves hamstering.

You could argue we're obsessed with seeing RPT in action, and watching people consistently confirm it is quite helpful.

They talk about that way more than vague notions of honor.

Women do not have any honor, and neither do many men - That's the point. Most people have no clue what it actually means because most people are not honorable men.

Trying to redefine honor in a ways that makes a guy feel good and better than women is just a male form of hamstering.

No one is attempting to redefine honor, if anything we're attempting to *clarify* honor.

You're projecting and attempting to derail at every turn. This is where I tell you to stop.

If any of you hens find TRP to be a little too raw...(crosspost from TRP)

1 upvotes · 5 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're equating honor simply with cheating. I'm speaking of honor as the male abstract that it is. I don't care if men and women equally cheat or not. Your entire argument is a red herring.

10 Tragic Examples Of Pretty Girls Ruining Themselves With Bad Hair

1 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'd probably hate fuck her just to say I did it. She has successfully groomed herself as a paper plate. Good for a quick meal and then in the trash. Do you honestly think that is even remotely close to what the RPW community stands for? C'mon man...bigger picture here.

"As a 'Red-Piller' I am sorry." or why we need to keep the language strong

1 upvotes · 29 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I get militant about my community, so when you pretend to be a part of it and then go off and pull a stunt like that I take personal offense. Granted, you are technically correct he is a *saboteur* but it is still somewhat of a betrayal which is why I half jokingly called him a turncoat. Remember, I am TRP's biggest Black Knight.

Attraction to dark triad men?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2013/04/26/why-are-men-with-dark-triad-personalities-so-irresistible-to-women/>

Attraction to dark triad men?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I would say all are sourced from the Dark Triad. It is literally the three pillars that provide the foundation to masculinity. The degrees to which each are practiced are what separate men.

10 Tragic Examples Of Pretty Girls Ruining Themselves With Bad Hair

1 upvotes · 27 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Regardless of the relevance of your username, don't make me *fucking* ban you.

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're missing the point. No one is going to kick her out of bed because she has short hair, but I wouldn't date her unless she grew it out. She's purposely lowering her attractiveness whether she realizes or not. This is not a subjective preference. Women with short hair are objectively less attractive than if they had long hair, even if they are still bangable with short hair.

The State of RPW, What we Are Not

1 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You could survive and be content, but you'd never be truly happy. Women derive the most happiness through relationships, and it has been proven time and time again that supporting a high value man is the most rewarding relationship a woman can have.

The State of RPW, What we Are Not

1 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yes.

Growth rate of TheRedPill subreddit

1 upvotes · 16 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahh, this must be the post you messaged me about. Nice work. Looks like we won't be bored...

The basics explained, and our direction for 2014.

1 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll add it when we have another post to sticky.

Measure your success not by how many people agree with you, but by how many people talk about you.

1 upvotes · 31 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're the boogiemer, motherfuckers.

I want to give something back to the community that has given me so much. I present to you TRPill.com . Merry Christmas to all ye feckers.

1 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While we appreciate your effort and support, all this does is fracture the community. We already have our off-reddit website and we'll have to discuss this in modmail before we give it an official TRP blessing. Message [/r/TheRedPill](#) when you have some time to discuss.

Is There A Rapist-In-Waiting In Every Guy? The rape switch.

1 upvotes · 19 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not directly link to Jezebel. Please provide a copy/paste or screenshot.

BP example -stolen from r/cringeimgs

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rules are on the sidebar. Memes are strictly prohibited.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're missing my point. Don't use the word, at all. Men can be ignorant, and have weak frames, but they *cannot* be victims. This fence straddling Purple Pill nonsense is tired.

I don't know how my Life turned around so quickly, but I wanted to thank everyone here.

1 upvotes · 17 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome, and the best way to thank us is to continue raising your value.

The Friend Zone and The Slut Zone [x-post from r/TRP]

1 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

In this scenario both parties are searching for monogamy so some benefit of the doubt must be given. Ask her about her sexual history and determine if you think you can trust her. Until we get a VAGINAFAX™ service we have no other options.

I don't have to change, cause I'll just change the definition of red pill until it fits my standards.

1 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The general tone. "This sub is becoming such and such and I know better so do this and this." If you have *genuine*

concerns message bring them to our attention by composing an orangered to the sub.

I don't have to change, cause I'll just change the definition of red pill until it fits my standards.

1 upvotes · 16 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Concern trolling. Try not to make a habit out of it.

Lurker looking for answers. Can you classy ladies define the red pill lifestyle?

1 upvotes · 15 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You stated you read the sidebar, do you find it lacking?

I'm a [M]istress. What would Red Pill do?

1 upvotes · 14 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep fucking her while you meet other women. Next question.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

1 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what happens when I read things too fast, and to answer your question: they would be 200 tasty meals.

AskReddit thread about refusing to be open-minded discusses TRP

1 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You honestly think 21 Redditors (average American whites) could survive of either sex? No.

Granted, men would naturally have a better shot, but our culture's idea of masculinity is so far in the toilet it doesn't matter much.

Toward a Reconciliation of Male and Female Nature in Red Pill Thought

1 upvotes · 30 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It conflicts with the male sexual strategy of TRP because there are so few women worth giving sexual exclusivity to. The overwhelming majority of young pretty women are nothing more than carousel riders, and that's fine. They've made a choice and they will deal with the consequences when they slam face first into The Wall. However, they are not suitable mates and have no idea what is attractive to men, especially in a relationship. RP women are unicorns, and we tell most men to not even bother with relationships because it is statistically improbable he is going to meet one. Should men allow themselves to be surprised? Maybe, but dating is a numbers game and the safe money is on plate spinning.

TRP is True feminism

1 upvotes · 28 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Lurk more.

Come and join the conversation ladies and gentlemen!

1 upvotes · 20 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't remember the link but it is a throwaway twitter account to shame the TRP chat room. Clearly someone from TBP but we already knew that.

A question from a woman

1 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is one more warning than most get. Do not casually throw around the word misogyny again. We take rape and misogyny very seriously in this subreddit and anyone who misuses either term will be removed immediately.

She doesn't love you.

1 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I can see how someone who completely missed the point might draw this conclusion.

She doesn't love you.

1 upvotes · 11 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

1 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Crossposted momentarily, guaranteed.

New to TRP. Girl/ internal game problems. Thoughts?

1 upvotes · 2 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

In what way do you differ from the majority of Red Pillers?

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Joke.

Your head.

SEVERE blue pill here, can someone explain dating process? (and if I have a shot with this girl)

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Men Its Time To Boycott Marriage Until Laws Change & Here's Why.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You lucked out.

E.U. outlaws anti-Feminism (x-post /r/mensrights)

1 upvotes · 20 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anyone else want to convert to Islam?

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome. On a side note - you're the third woman who posted a thread today, and the first two were banned so that definitely indicates you're on the right track. Do what it takes to start smiling again, and don't forget your squats. You'll be fine. Also, definitely learn ways to mitigate heel pain. They really do make a woman stand out.

As a female, if the advice on here makes more sense to me than the RPW, am I doomed?

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not a traditional support group, but present us with a valid problem and we'll throw several well reasoned solutions at it until something sticks. It sounds like the damage has been done and you need to focus on something we call inner game. This is where you walk away from most of the things that externally validate you (social media, certain peer groups, the opposite sex, etc.) and focus completely on yourself and what makes you happy.

Financial problems? Fix your career.

Not as lean as you once were? Time to strength train.

Wardrobe not so flattering? Dress like a *classy* hot chic.

Rinse repeat until you're in a better space and then start learning some girl game. You have a vagina so that part is pretty easy.

Help me understand. If so many of your posts are about women in general being vapid, manipulative, irresponsible, slutty, privileged, stuck-up, illogical, crazy, etc... why do you devote so much time and energy on pursuing us? Serious question.

1 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Quite irritating. She is currently blowing me up in orangereds. Apparently she is concerned about my mother and my sex life. I can smell a troll a mile away, and a quick perusal through her posting history confirmed what I already knew.

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

1 upvotes · 16 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

True, but unless you're interested in attracting men I don't see why their opinion matters.

Getting a woman on a diet and exercise plan

1 upvotes · 1 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It never does. Women are unable to process criticism.

LGBT and TRP

1 upvotes · 1 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The LGBT community is irrelevant to our goals. They are free to do as they please with no support nor derision from us.

What's the best way to have a positive effect on a young female relative?

1 upvotes · 27 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

[mod]Keep reporting rule violations.

1 upvotes · 24 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is basically a judgment call, but yes most jokes distract from our overall message and unless they are unusually hysterical they tend to be removed.

[mod]Keep reporting rule violations.

1 upvotes · 24 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Feel free to dispense it yourself.

Stuck at a roadblock of self-confidence.

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No need to apologize. Ask TRP will be more than happy to give you reasonable advice.

Stuck at a roadblock of self-confidence.

1 upvotes · 16 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Need a little relationship RP advice for possible plate spinning GF

1 upvotes · 12 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

The Misconceptions of Red Pillers

1 upvotes · 6 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. Each man has to decide his own sexual strategy, but I think ignoring the positives of an LTR with a feminine woman is a rookie mistake. Granted they are few and far between but I still feel you should let yourself be surprised on the rare occasions it happens. This may come off a bit as a NAWALT, but it is actually an AWALT as *some* have their hypergamy dialed down to manageable levels.

(not sure if right subreddit) how do i get women from the club to go home with me?

1 upvotes · 5 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp, fuck seduction

How did you learn to deal with confrontation?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Failing (perceived) shit tests

1 upvotes · 25 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

I could see the end of their relationship. A young teen blue pill gets a small taste.

1 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No direct image links.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

1 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Both groups think they can make any decision they want without consequences. I do not understand how people go through their lives making consistently poor decisions and then want the world to accept them regardless of value.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

1 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anyone who breaks the rules is disposable.

RedPillWoman Official Recipe Thread

1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Bacon, Eggs, and French Press coffee.

Big pan: Fry bacon, crispy is for Communists.

Small pan: Scrambled eggs, use non-virgin coconut oil.

Grinder: Because you're using whole bean coffee, grind until it is COARSE. If you grind too much you will get mud at the bottom of your cup. It won't hurt you, but it does let everyone know how much of a pleb you are.

French Press: Pour in boiling water, add CORASE grounds, stir, sit the fully extended plunger on top to seal in the heat, let brew for 4-6 minutes depending on taste. Drink black if you like hair on your chest.

Steak and salad.

Steak: Salt and pepper if you like, but if you marinate (or for the love of FSM - use A1) a good cut of steak I will ban you from the entire RP network.

Grill is preferred but a pan works.

Grill: A few minutes on each side, cook until medium rare. Wood > Charcoal, but it is kind of a pain.

Pan: Non-virgin coconut oil over medium heat, few minutes on each side, cook until medium rare. Cut with your pocket knife if none of your 99 problems are a bitch.

Salad: Organic mixed baby greens with almonds or walnuts and a non-dairy dressing.

Nothing fancy, but it is good eating.

any tips on how to lure a girl away from a beta boyfriend?

1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Am I doing something wrong? Can't convert one night stands to spinners.

1 upvotes · 21 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Redpilldating

1 upvotes · 19 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

So what is THP thoughts on lesbians?

1 upvotes · 16 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

What is your experience or opinion of girls who smoke weed regularly?

1 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Question on avoiding oneitis

1 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Need advice/input on how to set up a "relationship" that works for me...instead of typical relationship

1 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Let's talk long term

1 upvotes · 15 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is true and it surprises me when here people discuss how much of a rotten deal marriage is for men. If that's part of our philosophy, then what type of LTR should people be looking for? I'm pro-marriage and yet that seems a bit anti-TRP.

The goal for both subs is long term happiness. For RP men, we have determined that is through a harem, or serial monogamy. **Any** legal ties with a woman are *highly* discouraged. For RP women, however, marriage is still a great deal and our hope is that through educating women on how much power they actually have combined with building a community to support femininity that they won't divorce rape their ex-husbands if the marriage ever goes south.

RPW seems to be trying to get into LTR's (which makes sense). TRP doesn't seem to hold those ideas in great regard and there really is much discussion on keeping any romantic relationship at a distance (no marriage, living together, shared finances, children... et al).

Correct. The subs both share the same knowledge pool when it comes to dating but our strategies are polar opposite and that's **OK**.

I posted on TBP because they were talking about something (not RP related) that I was interested in - specifically women in tech. As far as I knew, there was no restriction on where I can post from this subreddit. In any case, the moderators on TBP have made it very, very obvious they don't want me around and won't accept anything from me except cited, peer-reviewed paper. I found one on the topic that I liked and linked it.

You also offered to moderate an unofficial debate sub. We're not interested in debating with people who are incapable of debate. This has already happened once and we're not interested in pursuing it again.

I thought their goal was to point fingers and laugh but, either way, someone said something interesting. I tend to read there because I've been targeted for taking things out of context. I like to make sure it doesn't happen again or that, if it does, I have a chance to clarify.

Pointing and laughing is how they support their social justice warrior moral crusade, but their real agenda is to false flag our community in order to trump up charges and get us removed.

I disagree with some parts of TRP - many, many others have posted the same thing. I happen to advocate **FOR** marriage for women. Otherwise, I don't know what would be beneficial to women in the long, long term.

We advocate marriage for RP women as well, just not for RP men.

When on a date and the bill comes, and she feigns an attempt to pay for her half of the meal, is that a shit test?

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Spinnings plates vs high value women

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Hitch The Movie

1 upvotes · 13 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Trying to convince roommate that his ex-gf is hamstering.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Women Aren't Attracted To Men

1 upvotes · 10 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It wasn't strictly religious dissent.

Ignoring a woman to revigorate her interest?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

How much is a hot newly twenty-year-old virgin worth?

1 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Is having a relationship so bad?

1 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

How much does being a good conversationalist matter when it comes to success with women?

1 upvotes · 7 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Very interesting red pill site that communicates less offensively than the manosphere

1 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Post this to /r/RedPillWomen

Cheating: is it okay?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't condone cheating, by anyone, but she clearly isn't repulsed or disgusted enough to divorce him. Sounds like a classic case of hamster. Women want men who other women want, just how it is.

Should I move into the kill or is the game up

1 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, removed.

Your opinion of fighting in general

1 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Firearms. Both. Regardless of you which you carry you should be avoiding incidents within reason, but when the attacker decides to escalate the threat beyond the verbal stage I want to be able to put them down with as much force as possible.

What do Red Pill guys think about online dating?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please post this in /r/asktrp

Feminsm and stray cats (x-post from /r/Advice animals)

1 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.

No Memes/Image Macros

Have you ever seen a meme in this sub? Come on man, those are about as low value as it gets.

Feminsm and stray cats (x-post from /r/Advice animals)

1 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you fucking serious?

I had my first action changed because of TRP

1 upvotes · 3 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please post this to /r/asktrp

Marriage fail, I need help.

1 upvotes · 2 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Stepford_Wives

Submissive, docile, optimistic, beautiful, always smiling, and striving to make her household a comfortable place for her husband.

Alpha Game: Hugo Danger - The downfall of a favourite mangina

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Perfect.

This is a rant: Half of this sub, especially the community, has degraded to shit. We need to refocus, realign, and start discouraging half the crap that is coming out of the community. Let me explain

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Concern trolling at its finest. Submit better content and help new men through the conversion process or feel free to unsubscribe. We're done here.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

BROFIST.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Emotionally stunted teenagers. Give her a syringe filled with an emotional rollercoaster and crush shit tests until she fucks your brains out.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're ticking every box right down the line. Tell me she's a feminist so we can call this a day.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't even bother looking anymore, it is too easy. Sweet wrist tattoo as well. Christ.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

As men we have a natural sense to reason with those around us, to attempt to solve problems when we see them, which is why the modern dating scene is so screwed up. We're learning, ever so slowly, what our forefathers have known for thousands of years: You don't reason with women. You ignore 99% of what they say and game them to get what you want.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Can we skip the next few steps of the flowchart and ban you now so you can go make your thread in TBP, and we can all move on?

Your opinion of fighting in general

1 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on the state, but yes this is a concern you should be aware of.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

Rationalization Hamster - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Hamster.

Man marries woman after 4 months of knowing her. Guess what he discovers...

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a bold statement which basically amounts to concern trolling. You're welcome to submit more content you would like to see.

Man marries woman after 4 months of knowing her. Guess what he discovers...

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread is reported but I will let the community decide. TROLL OR NOT TROLL?

I give her credit for honesty

1 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No image posts unless accompanied with a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion, and let's try and avoid Facebook at all costs.

Why im not getting married...

1 upvotes · 29 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Deleted. No memes, don't do it again.

A few problems with myself

1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to crawl before you walk. Start going to AA meetings and quit wasting our time.

Thoughtless selfish dick != Alpha

1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not a terrible idea, if there is enough demand we could look into it.

Banned from NeoGAF for posting facts about Trayvon Martin.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, removed.

Thoughtless selfish dick != Alpha

1 upvotes · 17 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP for men = many rotating short term relationships with the goal being zero legal ties with women.

TRP for women = a few long term relationships with the goal being that one of those evolves into marriage.

Marriage is a raw deal for men and a great one for women so obviously the subs have polar opposite strategies when it comes to sex, and there is nothing wrong with that.

There Will be Gold

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Mine just ran out.

Just So I'm Clear What's Meant By "The Red Pill" Here

1 upvotes · 12 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That video is great from start to finish. I've watched it at least 3 times.

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're getting caught up on the name. We are simply taking the best aspects of Game and MGTOW and combining them into a fraternity of sorts. Basically, high value men who have no problem dating, yet want no part of marriage or making the world a better place. We don't believe the Patriarchy can be rebuilt. Feminism has done its damage and the nuclear family is dead.

George Clooney is *the* puerarch, would call him a dorky neckbeard?

Return of Kings is the most sexist website? We need to start working harder!

1 upvotes · 10 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're a high value man with options that is just assumed.

Epic Hamstering here. 30ish woman talks about how she stole sperm, and tries to justify it on UK tv

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All video links must be accompanied by a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

There are millions of men out there who have learned game and would disagree with you. While I will agree it is a lifestyle change and not some magic trick you can learn over a weekend seminar. However, simply discarding all of it because you do not like the terms is shortsighted. TRP was created because men no longer know how to *just be masculine* and there is much more to it than that.

As The Harem Turns.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I've given up all my old vices sans caffeine and nicotine so I'm drinking coffee and/or Iced Tea all day long.

This subreddit s currently getting a lot of hate on askreddit. Be prepared.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're used to it, but the heads up is appreciated. Removing thread.

TRP is very informative, but like most groups, it has it's retards.

1 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have any genuine concern about the direction of the subreddit please provide a detailed report of your grievances and submit it via modmail. Thank you.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She covered that ever so succinctly in steps 1 and 2. Men do enjoy neoteny and femininity but that is after you

follow steps 1-5.

As The Harem Turns.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm all about pseudo-girlfriends.

As The Harem Turns.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

She said she has only had two boyfriends throughout high school and she is just recently single. This leads me to believe her partner count is in the single digits, and after hearing that it basically pushed me to close her. She is definitely a Unicorn and I can feel my oneitis kicking in already.

As The Harem Turns.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't like to be argumentative, but she only gave you her number because you're good looking. The Beta was rejected because he's ugly.

He wasn't ugly, actually, she just wasn't attracted to him because he didn't present himself very well both in style and demeanor.

The first and only rule of dating is "Be attractive, don't be unattractive." Having Game can help a little, but an ugly guy has little chance of getting a hot girl's number unless he is really rich.

So you do admit that status and game can overcome genetics?

As The Harem Turns.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Low value man who doesn't want to learn Game or improve his SMV for whatever reason.

Alpha Joe Rogan destroying Feminist. Popping that perceptual bubble.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://c.feministvictims.com/f>

Girl desperately tries to label Robin Thicke as promoting rape, but instead she reveals her inner hamster and love of alpha guys...even looks for validation at the end.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No direct image links.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for not listening at all to what I just said.

You're welcome.

That depends entirely on how you define "low budget".

Not several trillion dollars in debt would be a good start. A very tightly regulated social security net is fine, but our annual expenditure for entitlements is ridiculous. While I agree our military is orders of magnitude bigger than it needs to be, our entitlement programs finance the lifestyles of people who make consistently poor decisions.

Can we get a Sidebar definition of the "hamster"?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/17xmry/acronym_and_glossary_thread/

Rationalization Hamster - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing.

From the sidebar.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1hp8nc/relatively_new_to_trp_and_im_having_trouble/

Further discussion.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is how I know you have no idea what you're talking about.

Which aspects of TRP do you most readily accept? Which aspects are you most skeptical about? Why? Could you describe the heart of TRP in a few words?

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

How many women have you dated?

I am regular poster here who is confused by another poster. Call out threads normally ok on red pill places. I'm calling this shit out.

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just went through your entire posting history as well as your original post and there is not one mention of a reddit username. This combined with the fact your name is "Callouthoneybadger" on a newly made throwaway leads me to believe you're trolling, and wasting my time. Immediately provide an account of the user that matches the description in this thread or you're gone.

I am regular poster here who is confused by another poster. Call out threads normally ok on red pill places. I'm calling this shit out.

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough, but you didn't name any names so I have no idea who you are talking about.

I am regular poster here who is confused by another poster. Call out threads normally ok on red pill places. I'm calling this shit out.

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This doesn't need to be public, and I am removing it. Take it up with this member via PM and if you do not get a resolution contact the mods via modmail.

Seduction sub praises self-proclaimed "friend-zoned by wife" and his journey of inspirational

self-improvement which led to his wife to eventually decide to start having sex with him again. Top comment in thread: "It sounds like the plot from Crazy, Stupid, Love"

1 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Removing, OP please edit your link and replace the "www" with "np"

Hiding in My Shell

1 upvotes · 4 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Take all the time you need, and when you decide to come back feel free to shoot me a message concerning our detractors.

[Mod] Update your flair.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Inspired by you.

I think I'm ready to take the Red Pill. What do I need to know?

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He does need to fuck off, and you need to report people like him in the future. He is already banned but I would not have caught him if I didn't randomly browse the thread.

Dont marry in Canada fellas

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

When submitting video links we request you put in a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion.
Removing, please resubmit per the rules.

[Meta] Ladies & Gentlemen Flair

1 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Suggestions for alternatives?

The ultimate beta?

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please include your thoughts on the topic as we do not allow image only links, also, please resubmit with the "np.reddit.com" url for inter-Reddit links. Thread removed.

Red Pill Isolation - Meeting Up!

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Google "violentacrez"

Just went to /r/thebluepill

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

TBP

Just went to /r/thebluepill

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't exist.

"He didn't ask, he was definite about what he wanted" x-post r/seduction

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thread removed. Please use "np.reddit.com" for inter-Reddit linking.

Beta-Max

1 upvotes · 2 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No direct image links, first and last warning.

Demands respect/ only dates alphas

1 upvotes · 1 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No memes, first and last warning.

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You won't see anything change until the laws do, and good luck getting the feminists to give up their husband a.k.a. the welfare state. Men have almost no incentive to produce more than they need, and barely enough incentive to produce anything more than a low-middle class comfortable lifestyle. Combine that with slavery via the child support model and you have the primary producing class of a society opting out more and more. The system is unsustainable and all the conservative values in the world are not going to right the ship.

I consider myself to be a progressive person. Am I contradicting myself by agreeing with TRP?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, actually, the libertarian base is one of the biggest parts of modern American conservatism. Low taxes and regulation, sometimes civil liberties. The right is more in line with libertarianism than the left.

Libertarianism has much more in common with classical liberalism than it does with conservatism.

Its also a system to promote long term thinking among people who lack it. It doles out punishments and rewards for people who aren't as cognitively gifted. I've demonstrated before that not all women are equal, and we see behavior lines among IQ and income (itself a proxy for intelligence), and the same applies to men.

In practice it clearly doesn't work, society has outgrown it so something else must replace it. What that is remains to be seen, we'll see what arises from the ashes.

Ask Putin and other nations that do legislate morality and still have traditional societies how that is. "You can't legislate morality" is from the "You can't shame" school of thinking when it comes to government and society. A lack of moral standard is still a moral standard.

Incorrect. Shaming is done on the social level, and would be a more libertarian ideal of society maintaining itself vis-a-vis the "free market." Most activities that society typically looks down on (drugs, prostitution, abortion, etc.) should be 100% legal, however shaming people for consistent poor decisions *and* not allowing tax payer money to subsidize said poor decisions is ideal.

Its not Christian conservatism, its about truth and the ultimate red pills of sexual relations. I understand you wish to ignore the natural extensions of these truths and that's your business. But you can't introduce people to these ideas and tell them not to consider their long term society wide considerations. When people stop being pussy hounds and think about the nations future, they will come to similar conclusions. Certain truths

will lead to certain other truths and questions.

The toothpaste is out of the tube and there is no going back. This is exactly why you're a dinosaur because you're making the most fundamental mistake of all when it comes to TRP - not accepting reality. The First World is going to crumble in our lifetime and no amount of pining over "the good ol' days" is going to change that. You can latch on with the conservatives and *attempt* prop up a collapsing house of cards, throw in with the progressives and speed up the decline, or start working on your exit strategy and live life on your own terms.

Hamster still spinning into Golden years

1 upvotes · 28 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit with the <http://np.reddit.com> link, and give us a few sentences of your own interpretation to spur discussion.

I came across this study on how female smv is leveraged and thought it may be of interest here.

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Women do not like sex as much as men, but if she is highly attracted to you it can be close.

Red Pill Threads calling out Blue Pill Reddit threads

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1h5lib/mod_report_threads_that_violate_rules_or_are/

I don't mind some BP reddit threads, but they need to be higher quality.

[Mod] Report threads that violate rules or are simply low value.

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No, stop everybody. Report it, and it will taken care of. Seeking validation by pointing fingers at every "wrong" in the world is a classic social justice warrior tactic and we will *not* be a part of it. It screams low value and promotes a hive mentality. Unless a thread has a very good point that is thoroughly dissected by the OP and is being discussed actively by other members of the community I don't want to see it.

Woman habitually cheats on husband with "violent abusive scumbag ex" (she even invited to the wedding) and doesn't know why. Hamster gem "I know its behind me, and I'm committed to being the best wife I can be going forward." inside!

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This thread is 5 months old and has already been submitted.

Woman with violent history held down by bf after she goes too far. Beta blue pillers accuse him of abuse.

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Instead of taking the time to make a pointless post complaining, report the thread.

Girl locks down "ugly duckling" before he realises his worth, now she doesn't like all the attention he gets

1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll remove this. OP, please submit a proper thread, and use the <http://np.reddit.com> URL to link it.

Just So I'm Clear What's Meant By "The Red Pill" Here

1 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That was a copy and paste from someone else, and as I have no interest in raising a family anywhere near the First World (or maybe at all) I feel my commentary would be biased. That being said, I do feel that motherhood and natural femininity are looked at as weak or simple minded by feminists, and they shame women who chose those noble pursuits just as much or even more than they shame men who embrace natural masculinity. As far as actual paid maternity leave goes I don't really have an opinion. It seems reasonable in theory but it is not something I've spent much time researching.

The wall song

1 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please provide a paragraph of your thoughts to spur discussion.

Just So I'm Clear What's Meant By "The Red Pill" Here

1 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=mpYWQRpxzQs#t=3410s

We need to get Krauser to do an AMA.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual strategy is at the heart of any society so while TRP doesn't directly focus on societal collapse we most definitely focus on many of the factors surrounding it. We will definitely consider the topic.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Marriage will probably get its own thread separate from the rest of the sexual strategies given the complexities of it.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

1 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Link it all. I want as much anecdotal, peer reviewed, blogs, government bureau statistics, etc. used to really lock down how we feel on each topic. Granted, this thread is merely to compile a list of *what* to discuss. When each individual thread is posted that would be the best time to bring out the big guns.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

1 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're looking to do some consolidation on the sidebar as well as really get into the details of these topics. That thread was a great bird's eye view, but we are more interested in delving a little deeper into each specific topic.

I'm not sure why we get this reputation. Am I the only one that engages the blue pillers?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate ya

I'm not sure why we get this reputation. Am I the only one that engages the blue pillers?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All they want is our attention, and they are not going to get our attention. I would also advise no longer posting in that subreddit because it only fuels their circlejerk.

Wife continues to destroy husband's finances even after he politely asks her not to. He also tries to encourage her "career" that makes almost no money.

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I went ahead and removed the thread. Feel free to resubmit with the proper link.

Wife continues to destroy husband's finances even after he politely asks her not to. He also tries to encourage her "career" that makes almost no money.

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please replace the "www" in your link to "np"

What is the big deal?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your effort is appreciated but this troll is gone.

Is anyone working on sidebar info?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Feel free to put together your own version and if the lady mods sign off on it I'll be sure it gets added to the sidebar.

Can I get an estimated hypothetical ideal life timeline of a "Red Pill" man and also one for a "Red Pill" woman?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/RedPillWomen

Can i be sweet?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

...those high school girls keep staying the same age.

You can imagine how many orbiters these women get, you're a breath of fresh air. Blaze a trail of Alpha widows.

Can i be sweet?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

No matter how old we get...

Can i be sweet?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eighteen. God damn. It has been a minute since I've conquered a teenager, but I think it is high time I got me another one. These 20somethings are fun and all but you can already start to see the road wear.

Can i be sweet?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that a hint of oneitis in the air? MMMM, smells...needy.

Ongoing Journal of Effects of Testosterone 3: Week 4 (zenith of the cycle)

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Really great work pont, keep us updated, and this definitely has me interested in checking my own T levels.

Bunch of beta guys confess that they want sex bots because they haven't had much luck with real women (Blue Pill Example)

1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anytime.

Is Karl Pilkington in fact Alpha as fuck?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the rules, throw in a paragraph of your thoughts to spur discussion. Removed until you comply.

Thanks blue pill!!I'm so glad someone gave me a reason to go back to sleep.

1 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In the future, kindly do not give them any attention.

Introduce yourselves- user flair!

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Get drunk on the power.

Is this sub being brigaded already?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

'Preciate ya

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I would rather move out of the First World and get myself an extremely feminine foreign woman if the urge to start a family ever gets to that level.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Sorry didn't mean to be offensive! I was legitimately curious but I definitely should have just asked if you are attracted to women since you seem so repulsed. And it's hard to fight the impulse to be offended at your such extreme desire to never come in contact with a single woman ever (would you allow a female doctor? Pretty sure you gotta sign some contracts before surgery). But thanks for answering anyways.

I appreciate the apology. I realize my views seem extreme from your frame, but I assure you this strategy has been carefully selected over about 12 years of "dating" around 40 women, if I had to guess. I didn't just wake up one day and decide to almost completely ignore half of the population. I was once the optimistic "good guy" who really did believe in true love, marriage, children, and the whole nine yards, but thank god the only two women I ever really loved broke my heart so I could find The Red Pill, educate myself, and realign my life with much more realistic goals. Most men, even RP men, aren't nearly as cut and dry as I am, but that's also why I am a head moderator so I can give some real insight to younger men so they can develop their own strategies. To answer your question: I would prefer a male doctor.

question 2: Seeing as the laws are unlikely to change, even if the perfect red pill woman walked into your life and you fell in love, would you still refuse the relationship for fear of being screwed by unfair laws? In other words, is it impossible for a female to gain your trust? I'm probably the exact opposite of cynical (dangerously optimistic) so I'm having trouble imagining a situation so bleak for men, such that no woman, not even "true love" is worth the risk.

As long as she doesn't demand any kind of legal commitment (marriage, children, cohabitation) I could possibly pursue a monogamous relationship again. You find me a *truly* feminine 9 who has fairly low emotional maintenance and can stay faithful with no marriage license or children and I'll make sure you get a hefty finders fee. Hell, I'll even compromise and we can have a wedding, ring and all, it just won't be a legal marriage. We call them unicorns because they don't really exist.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am attracted to traditional femininity which is a dying institution, one which hopefully this sub will help breathe new life in to. The problem is I cannot fully pursue that attraction because I am RP aware and realized the legal risks outweigh my biological imperative to reproduce. Feminine women are great but I lack the patience anymore to weed them out from all the post-feminism cunts, so I'm just another stop on the carousel. This is what happens when you date dozens and dozens of women. Also, first and last warning, if you are disrespectful again I am going to remove you.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It goes way beyond marrying up, and I do not get involved with any risks with women outside of sex, period. If my dick wasn't so needy I would avoid all women like the plague.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

<https://www.google.com/search?q=hypergamy&oq=hypergamy&aqs=chrome.0.57j5j60j0l2j60.3361j0&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8>

Feminism is not about equality. It is about maximizing advantages for women while minimizing disadvantages.

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're so edgy.

Serious question about the realities of the red pill...

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

do they fulfill any needs for you other than the sex?

Yes, I enjoy companionship and femininity as much as the next man.

Do you respect them less because they are having sex with you instead of finding a husband to provide for them

No, we both provide companionship and sex until she demands commitment and I rotate in a replacement. I do not care how many men she has slept with because I have no interest in marrying her, so respect based on

promiscuity is never an issue.

or do you think they believe marriage is bad for them too?

Women are the sole beneficiaries in marriage and I would wager almost all of them want it.

Are they career woman who need an alpha in their lives, or just traditionally feminine ones whom you're saying no to for marriage even if they want it?

I've dated all kinds. Some recognize it for what it is and we continue to make each other happy until the situation changes, but others think if they stick around long enough I am going to change my mind. I actually do care for all the women I date, but because I have no interest in marriage or children the "relationship" has a time limit.

New to RP best way to approach this?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome. The first year or two can be very difficult depending on how plugged in you were, but after that it really is the best route to happiness for men.

Some words of inspiration from Frank Mackey

1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

All video links must be accompanied by a paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion, please resubmit.

Women.. What went wrong?

1 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't do image macros or memes.

I'll just leave this here

1 upvotes · 16 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't do memes here.

My Red Pill Story (Or: How I Learnt to Love My Inner Dick)

1 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your fiancée knows your main Reddit account?

How it would look if the worst things you assumed about feminism were embodied in one person.

1 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It also mentions you should report rule violations when you see them, but no worries this time around because he is already gone. Next time I know you'll hit that report button.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

1 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The day a woman becomes a moderator is the day I am no longer one.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

1 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you, and we're never bored.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

1 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

...and what do we say about listening to women? When I tell you to man up, you man the fuck up, solider.

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

1 upvotes · 14 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sharp, you into a lot of outdoor activities?

Do any other guys unsuccessful with women feel like this? : AskMen

1 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Perfect.

Do any other guys unsuccessful with women feel like this? : AskMen

1 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

To be fair, if a man isn't pursuing attractive women on a semi-regular basis he is ignoring his biological imperative and I don't trust him.

TRP is too negative

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Just be yourself, it'll all be ok.

'So I said. "No, it hurts." And he said "I'm going to count to three and then I'm going to go all the way in. I'm going to push it right into you. OK?"' - A feminist discusses one her favourite sexual experiences.

1 upvotes · 11 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Imagine a feminist rationalizing her own biological attraction to dominant men, and then imagine a hamster running on a wheel.

More Video Evidence Black People Are Naturally Red Pill

1 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Your victim mentality has no place in this subreddit, and if you continue it you will be removed.

I stumbled across this several years ago. I bookmarked it and reread it every once in a while. I think it makes perfect sense and I'm positive a lot of TRPeers would agree.

1 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I removed it, resubmit with "Red Pill men" or something similar.

I'm Nutz. Ask me anything.

1 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Rationalmale is in the sidebar. If you have a list of recommendations please contact the moderators via modmail, and we'll review it.

How many men has your wife slept with? | How can letting your wife be fucked by other men be explained psychologically?

1 upvotes · 8 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please use the np.reddit.com URL when linking.

a spinster is born

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please use the np.reddit.com URL when linking.

"I bought myself a nice fucking ring....Because I fucking can and I am tired of not getting jewelry just because guys won't buy it for me and I am also tired of my mom shoving her \$6,000 rock in my face every 50 seconds because my dad would rather waste money on her." Xpost XXChromo

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Not even the mods follow all the rules all the time, don't worry about it. You do the same.

"I bought myself a nice fucking ring....Because I fucking can and I am tired of not getting jewelry just because guys won't buy it for me and I am also tired of my mom shoving her \$6,000 rock in my face every 50 seconds because my dad would rather waste money on her." Xpost XXChromo

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciate it.

"I bought myself a nice fucking ring....Because I fucking can and I am tired of not getting jewelry just because guys won't buy it for me and I am also tired of my mom shoving her \$6,000 rock in my face every 50 seconds because my dad would rather waste money on her." Xpost XXChromo

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Please use the np.reddit.com URL for inter-Reddit links. I will re-approve the thread once you do.

Truth

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

hahaha

Truth

1 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Do we need to go over the posting rules? FNGs.

hello red pill

1 upvotes · 6 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're concern trolling, please refrain in the future.

The truth about female desire: It's base, animalistic and ravenous : (xpost from sex)

1 upvotes · 3 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the second post right now if you want to remove this duplicate.

I saw this show by Bill Burr, and he claimed something about the way women argue that hit home.

1 upvotes · 2 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Easily the most RP comic I have ever seen.

Feminist 'man' wants to rid himself of sexual thoughts. I don't even.

1 upvotes · 31 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1fc32t/im_a_stay_at_home_dad_im_a_feminist_i_have_erotic/

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike" (xpost, this time with np)

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care what RPS says about you, you're OK in my book.

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike" (xpost)

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sub is irrelevant.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1eilir/no_participation_rules/

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike" (xpost)

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

I know many of you dislike game, but Tyler does a fine job explaining hypergamy [@18:00-24:00]

1 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

They mostly advocate outer game, peacocking, not caring about her previous partner count, etc. That's all fine if your goal is pump and dump, but the effort and turnover involved doesn't seem worth it. They basically just perpetuate the carousel, and I personally prefer soft harems.

Do any truly decent women exist?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

What country?

Do any truly decent women exist?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can disagree with the truth all you like but that doesn't make it any less true.

Do any truly decent women exist?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you even read the link? Also, have you ever kicked an attractive woman out of bed for being too intelligent?

Do any truly decent women exist?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We both know women need constant reinforcement or they fall victim to their own solipsism. While your goal is admirable I just do not see it getting much done. The system is fundamentally broken, and until it crashes it is going to continue chewing up everything in its path.

I know many of you dislike game, but Tyler does a fine job explaining hypergamy [@18:00-24:00]

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I'm not a big fan of Mystery or RSD, game is a *huge* part of this subreddit.

If women lose value as we age then how can you blame us for taking advantage of men while we're young and can?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You had your shot, but now I know you're just trolling. Take a walk, broad.

I need some sexual advice from men and this subreddit seems like an interesting place to ask

1 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't want children then you are denying your biological imperative so all bets are off. Suck his dick, ride him like a Clydesdale, and beg him to bend you over. Guys like it when you're vocal and seem enthusiastic. Bonus points if you swallow and/or take a facial. Watch some porn if you want specifics on the mechanics. Also, shave or maintain a landing strip and sexy lingerie always helps. **USE PROTECTION AND GET ON BIRTH CONTROL!**

Patrice O'Neal - Why We Hate Women

1 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

1 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

The only thing wrong is your classification. By being a high value man running a harem you are neither a pick-up artist, nor are you forsaking civilization.

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

1 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/askTRP

No it isn't. PUA != running a soft harem.

Baumeister - Sexual Economics: Sex as Female Resource for Social Exchange [Sidebar Please]

1 upvotes · 23 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

SO MANY WORDS ~

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

In progress, it was a rhetorical question.

On the Universality of Briffault's Law, The Sexual Utopia and Michael(sidebar)being a racist

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Go through your home and pick out 10 random objects. Now, sort them into two piles: things men invented, and things women invented. Next, watch ANY competitive sport and check which gender holds the world records. Finally, compare wages and hours worked across all industries. Noticing a trend yet?

Women belong at home fulfilling their biologically programmed roles. Now, being that I am a huge proponent of individual rights I would never force this upon them, but that also means I will not be attracted to a lousy woman. Any woman who wants to sacrifice her femininity and biological imperative to compete in the world of men

makes for a *lousy* woman.

Ironwood's defence of marriage: No Guts, No Glory

1 upvotes · 22 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming I do: which state has neutral or no divorce laws? I want guarantees if I am going to risk it all.

Best cities/states/countries for a young professional red pill man?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Eastern Europe, Southeast Asia, South America.

I think I took half the red pill.

1 upvotes · 13 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, even acting aloof and unfazed is your best bet. Shit tests are designed to trip you up and expose weakness, so if you remain neutral the frequency of them will decrease.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're presuming I'm not already "high value".

striking out in hate from limited experience.

You're presuming I have limited experience. See, this is exactly what I'm talking about. Female shaming language and hypocrisy from the Blue Pill addicted born again beta who was saved from his "man whore" past by his unicorn wife. I could write your life like a movie script so do everyone a huge favor and do not pretend to be some kind of authority around here. Consider this your one and only warning, we do not take kindly to feminized beta men telling us why signing our life away to some woman is a good idea. You're welcome to disagree and support your mating strategy of marriage, but when you resort to using the feminine imperative as a tactic I take issue.

Got banned from r/askwomen for cross posting one of their threads. I didn't even make a comment there. LOL

1 upvotes · 26 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Cross posting threads is fine, and encouraged, but I would just make sure it is a good example for The Red Pill ideologies and include a bit of your own analysis to spur discussion.

A proper MGTOW criticism of game

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds good.

We are growing fast. We are now the 4400.

1 upvotes · 24 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://stattit.com/r/theredpill/>

Everything is being downvoted today. Did some hamsters waddle in here again?

1 upvotes · 20 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought I smelled burning wood chips.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

1 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to ahead and pretend you're more intelligent than this post leads me to believe.

Rollo Tomassi in Vegas – Man in Demand Conference

0 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Who?

How do I get over this decision?

0 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Husband > Dog > Most people.

Get your head on straight, lady.

If you're a Red Pill Man you're a Ninja; so follow Rule #1 and stop talking about The Red Pill

0 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Really?

Insane British and European females are marrying ISIS fighters and then acting as pimps for their captured slaves. Western feminist outrage machine oddly silent.

0 upvotes · 12 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Put in the extra 30 seconds, or don't bother contributing.

<http://archive.today>

Removed.

how to respond when people realise your changed and more confident and they shittest you to see if you "yourself" and not "fake"

0 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

About the 70.000

0 upvotes · 1 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is where most men who first swallow the pill get stuck. Stages 1, 2, and 4. Accept them as steps on the journey to becoming a better man, and allow yourself to evolve past them. Solid comment. ♂

Guy on Reddit learns a bit about female gratitude after taking care of his female friend after an operation.

0 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just instantly call her out instantly on girl bullshit and she knows she won't get away with acting like that around me.

This dynamic doesn't exist in friendships between men.

Exception to the rule?

NAWALT fantasy. Read more.

Rape Culture

0 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I would.

She settled after the carousel stopped being fun and he thinks he's won.

0 upvotes · 12 March 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No memes. Do not post another.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

0 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Reading it a second time isn't going to change my mind. Being friends with a lot of men is going to attract men who only want to sleep with you, and turn off men who want to date you long term.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

0 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

<http://c.feministvictims.com/g>

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

0 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're playing with fire. If you need sexual tension in your life from someone other than your man I would say you are not ready for a Red Pill relationship. All you're doing is creating orbiters and any man who knows how the game works is going to next you, or try and plate you. You're actively turning men off who would want to date you long term.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

0 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

At the end of the day it is all about risk management. If you have a lot of men in your life a man that is interested in dating you will be turned off, period. How you go about managing that is up to you, but like all things in life - actions have consequences.

Need some input: boyfriend losing interest in sex early in the relationship?

0 upvotes · 21 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Honestly darlin' without hearing his side this is a tough call. You *appear* to be doing everything right. There are only a few things which really kill a man's sex drive for his girlfriend:

- 1.) She's getting fat or something else is causing his attraction to nose dive.
- 2.) He's getting his needs met on the side.
- 3.) He has depression, anxiety, or stress issues from his own life or the fact that his woman is constantly berating him.
- 4.) Health issues.

The only time a healthy masculine man doesn't want sex is the 15 minutes to an hour recharge time he needs right

after he has just had it, or he's sore.

Dedicated to the Young Women of Reddit, the Smartest women in History, Determined to Remove their Genes from the Future

0 upvotes · 18 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Weighted lunges.

Thanks for fixing my sex life RPW

0 upvotes · 16 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

haha! I like to think we do more than that though :p

I suppose.

Also what's with the 'hens'? Is it like a pet name for women or something? Not a dig but I've never heard it used before.

Feminine women are hens, and self-entitled/feminist women are broads. (Also a few other choice words for the real bad ones.)

How swallowing The Red Pill has changed my life thus far

0 upvotes · 10 February 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/thanktrp

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

0 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're still living in a BP fantasy land where you think beauty is subjective, *it isn't*. Beauty is math, and numbers don't lie. A woman with long hair will *always* be objectively more attractive than if she had short hair. Period.

When husband is being a jerk

0 upvotes · 2 January 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

You being stressed out is not cause for having what amounts to a Blue Pill tantrum about your "bastard husband." Next time calm your tits in the first place and give the man a minute to get his bearings. Once you've noticed the house is less tense you could warmly approach him and suggest he take his daughter for a walk instead of lashing out on the Internet.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

0 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A bit convoluted, but I believe we can agree. Men cannot be victims, but they can allow themselves to be taken advantage of by displaying unattractive traits and having poor choice in mate selection.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

0 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Look, I believe in victim blaming

Don't even start.

Men shouldn't allow themselves to be abused, but it does happen... a lot.

Irrelevant. You're not a victim, except maybe of your own ignorance.

I take personal responsibility for allowing myself to be abused in my past. I've learned from it, grown passed it and came out on the other side a better man for it; but it did happen, and it happened with clear malice.

Almost there, but you lose frame at the end. The attraction has waned and she's coming for blood.

But, I do agree with you if you're using the Man in the idealistic sense of 'be a man and set boundaries' because that statement is useless if we don't define what 'man' means.

Clarify.

The Snowflake Trap

0 upvotes · 22 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

None of you are special. Take your pills and get to work.

A question from a woman

0 upvotes · 17 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is, and if you do it again you're gone. I've already removed your thread due to multiple reports. Your question was nothing more than bait and if you actually want to learn something you'll read the sidebar and ask more informed questions. Might I also suggest [/r/RedPillWomen](#) which is geared more towards women and relationships.

She doesn't love you.

0 upvotes · 14 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair point, but the idea is for men to not get comfortable and to always maintain attraction, as well as other options.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

0 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, quit being so awesome that people confuse you as a TRP mod.

Welcome danabanana9! Our newest moderator.

0 upvotes · 7 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Whenever I feel like becoming a girl and forgetting all about grammar I just log in to my dana account and go to town.

I don't know if this is the right sub, but I can't handle the role I've been put into.

0 upvotes · 4 November 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

You'll want to be careful about using the word misogyny.

True (redpill) Women?

0 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll want to be careful about throwing misogyny around.

High heels or not?

0 upvotes · 31 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Always high heels.

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

0 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. However, it still isn't the sub's focus and I've seen multiple men act tough because "I'm more than my libido" Cool man, then go over to MR or your chosen occupation's sub and argue with them about dumb shit instead.

What is TRP life plan for an 18 year old girl embarking on her adult life?

0 upvotes · 9 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Someone has to bring some sense to all the madness around here...

This girl called herself a bitch in her profile, so I jokingly referred to her as "beeyotch" in a friendly message. Then, this happened. [Screenshot]

0 upvotes · 21 September 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Funny but low value, gone.

NAWALT

0 upvotes · 27 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Misogynist.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

0 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Anytime.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

0 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I have to ban a new set of throwaways because you want to stir up the radfems, you will be removed as well.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

0 upvotes · 24 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you create work for the mod team you are removed. Simple.

[Mod] Discussing RP ideas with our detractors.

0 upvotes · 23 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

FSM I wish. The amount of hilarity that would ensue if we could mod the mainstream subs would be outrageous.

Rape, females, and the politically incorrect "biotruth."

0 upvotes · 18 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Most of Reddit has an axe to grind with us, but that is a separate issue from your diarrhea of the mouth.

“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”

0 upvotes · 14 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We expect TRP men to understand hyperbole and to have basic reading comprehension. We also expect not to remind people of this on a regular basis.

Cheating: is it okay?

0 upvotes · 4 August 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

She was pregnant when he cheated. ./ She put her family over her feelings and made a hard decision to make it work instead of turning her back on the relationship like he had.

Why did he cheat?

Cheating on your wife will not make her want you more, just how it is.

If I'm cheating then I'm not really interested in keeping my wife attracted to me, especially as I have other options.

So what's your problem? (Classic female shaming tactics.)

0 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A sweeping one. This is why you cannot get mad at women for being women. They are not men. They do not think like a man (logically) nor do they converse like men (understanding hyperbole and generalizations) Do not use logic on the hamster, she has to *feel* good to ever agree with a point contrary to her own. She doesn't *feel* good about admitting the majority of women are emotionally stunted teenagers their entire lives because she is bummed right now. She is *concerned* about you. You've made her sad.

Alpha Line: from Lena Dunham's Girls, moistens the panties

0 upvotes · 9 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I know you know the rules. Paragraph or so of your thoughts to spur discussion or this gets nuked.

Also, flair.

What are the steps to becoming a redpill woman?

0 upvotes · 8 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

30 minutes before Dexter starts. I'll go pour another cup of coffee. Chop chop.

As The Harem Turns.

0 upvotes · 7 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm cool with Sigmas and probably lean just as deep into that spectrum as I do with Alphas.

<http://talkaboutmarriage.com/mens-clubhouse/69424-sigma-male.html#post1529385>

This is a pretty solid resource.

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

0 upvotes · 5 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Pitiful omega more like it.

[Mod] Update your flair.

0 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Resistance is futile.

[Mod] Update your flair.

0 upvotes · 3 July 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's right, woman.

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

0 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ronda is without a doubt a scary bitch - she will easily destroy 95% of men who are not a professionally trained fighter. But using her as an example of 'girl power' is dangerous and will give women an inflated sense of their capabilities. She is quite literally in the top 1-2% in terms of genetics, trained full-time for the majority of her life, but is NOT in the same league as any male professional fighters or even many amateur/semi-pro fighters. That's like trying to compare a college basketball team to the Miami Heat.

95%? So you mean to tell me that she would crush a 300 pound linebacker who has only been in a few bar fights? You're delusional. He could hold her down with one hand and two punches later she would be in the hospital.

A woman's body is simply not optimized to generate power the same way a mans is. The shoulders aren't as broad and cannot generate torque in the same manner. Their hips are designed to carry children, not generate power in the same manner a mans are. Considering the importance of the hips in transmitting power from the lower body/ back into movements, this is a significant disadvantage. The jaw isn't able to absorb nearly as much force. Their bone density is lower, their reaction times are markedly slower, and pound for pound are roughly 15-20% weaker than men. They also lack equivalent levels of testosterone. Even men who undergo a sex change and hormone replacement therapy will handily defeat women in combat sports.

Yes thank you for telling me a bunch of things that I already know, which only reinforce my original point.

The ONLY sport in which men and women are roughly equivalent in terms of competitiveness is ultra-long-distance running.

Incorrect, women compete well in gymnastics and synchronized swimming.

Understanding your feminine sexuality to get the relationship you want

0 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah that's the hardest part for natural femininity. You have both men *and* women acting overly masculine and aggressive at every turn and any sweet feminine women tend to get caught in the crossfire.

Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

0 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Reality: Equality is a myth and feminism has failed, miserably.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

0 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Added, and we may discuss your sideline but RIPS does like his flair so no promises.

[Mod] Official TRP series of threads.

0 upvotes · 23 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Basically. I figured once we get around to expatriation you and TP could school us.

Is anyone working on sidebar info?

0 upvotes · 22 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Feel free to put together your own version and if the lady mods sign off on it I'll be sure it gets added to the sidebar.

Perfect. Get to work dana!

The Good Wife's Guide--excellent vintage advice for Red Pill women.

0 upvotes · 21 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

The feminists are all about accepting their gender *rolls*, trust me.

What if you don't want kids, but still desire a lifelong partner?

0 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Oo that last one seems like it would be more a setback than prevent anything. I can't think of any instances where the laws in between businesses gives some preference to females, can you give me an example of how this protects you?

I don't trust hypergamy at all, so I am not going to gamble my finances against it.

Also, given that you seem to feel there is validity to this sub and that there seem to be redpill women in the world, however sparse, why do not want to try to find one or "create" one? Just curious

Because I do not believe in monogamy, and even if I did I wouldn't risk it with the current laws on the books. My lifestyle really lends itself to rotating girlfriends. I tried "true love" and pump and dump (PUA) and neither are for me.

What's the point if women are going to hit the wall anyway?

0 upvotes · 18 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Keep your sex drive high but your partner count low. You should be a serial monogamist until you feel you have matured to the point you want a husband.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

0 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

String'em up, boys.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

0 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You going to jump right back on that horse?

[Mod] Keep up the good work.

0 upvotes · 15 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If I see anything that looks suspicious on a throwaway account then any benefit of the doubt is removed, especially if it is brand new and has very little comment history. Follow the rules and you'll be fine.

Fathers of TRP: How would you go about raising your daughter so that they don't fall into the same traits as women nowadays have?

0 upvotes · 13 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Move out of the First World, or don't bother.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

0 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Equality.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

0 upvotes · 9 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You can believe in Santa, but that doesn't make him real.

Do any of you discuss red pill topics with your girlfriends?

0 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

There's no point, lead by example.

Insightful and fascinating review of Dr. Helen Smith's "Men On Strike" (xpost, this time with np)

0 upvotes · 30 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/u/redpillschool

trends i've noticed so far while on trp

0 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thankfully common law marriage is being phased out in many states, however, in order to *fully* protect yourself from the legal liabilities known as women, do the following: Never get married. Never have children. Never co-habitate. Never enter into any sort of legal binding contract with a woman, period.

On the Men in the Matrix...

0 upvotes · 27 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a text submission along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted."

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Why is /r/redpill hated more than /r/seduction and other PUA communities?

0 upvotes · 26 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Women have no business in combat, nor in leading men. They do not deserve the same opportunities because they are not worthy of them. Feel free to show me examples of successful Matriarchies if you disagree.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Numbers aren't really that relative to your current mindset, obviously. I mean look at you, going from the supposedly high tier Alpha male with harems of women vying for your attention to the marriage salesman who found his "twu wuv." You better hope that coin toss landed in your favor.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're the epitome of a high tier beta. Let me know when anything you say is relevant to this subreddit, other than what not to do.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

0 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you reply to the wrong comment?

[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem

0 upvotes · 7 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Tempting.

Bunch of betas try to call out TheRedPill

0 upvotes · 19 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

While I do realize there is a lot of crossover between the two communities we are not directly affiliated with 4chan.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

-1 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Then explain the tone of your first paragraph. It appears to be sarcastic, disrespectful, and the content doesn't even make sense in the context of my comment.

[NSFW] Any guys out there love being submissive to their girlfriend?

-1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't post this garbage again.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

-1 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Unless its with me.

What to do when girls want to complain about other guys/men in general?

-1 upvotes · 2 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

She doesn't love you.

-1 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

'Preciated

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

-1 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Would it really matter? lol

Can i be sweet?

-1 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

YEAHHH BUDDDDAY

Your HR shall be glorious.

Sexuality in a red pill LTR

-1 upvotes · 19 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

It is a risk we all take. Guys risk their emotional vulnerability which can lead to nose diving attraction, and women risk their sexual vulnerability which can lead to nose diving attraction. There is no good answer other than once you have established an emotional connection with a man who would make a good father you should start putting out without coming off as easy, plain and simple. If you get burned you get burned, there are no guarantees in life, *especially* when it comes to dating.

In which fat girls lament that they are invisible, and then the pretty girls chime in to say they're not taken seriously.

-1 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I just let out an audible sigh. Sounds like you have a little more converting to do and you're still holding on to some of that old school honor and chivalry nonsense.

Came to this subreddit thinking I would snark, and i'm getting schooled. Recommendations for women?

-1 upvotes · 10 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

So both of your co-workers are very masculine and unattractive. What's your point? Girls can do it too? Great, they can do whatever they want, but I'm not going to ask them out.

Women who can think for themselves, make horrible wives.

-1 upvotes · 28 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

The more educated she is the more frequent and difficult the shit tests will be. Remember that, gentlemen. Personally I'd stay away from any woman in the STEM fields or any other traditionally masculine career.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-1 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You consider that exchange as me insulting you? Clearly your pseudo-celebrity status on Reddit has thinned your skin quite a bit. This is the second time I've seen you use the feminine imperative as a defense, as if the big bad mods are out to get you. At this point I have to enforce my earlier warning as you refuse to abide by the rules of this subreddit with your shaming language and victim complex. Good day.

GirlWritesWhat gives speech at NY Libertarian Convention on Feminism. Must Read

-1 upvotes · 30 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

It is strange and rare feeling to respect a woman outside of her noble domestic duties.

I think my marriage might be over.

-2 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Something like that.

Opinions on the idea of a promiscuous man being more desirable?

-2 upvotes · 4 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Right, and even if you have an instinctual attraction to them based on preselection and their high SMV it is possible to override it because of your preferred strategy.

Curious about the Red Pill Perspective on opposite sex friendships.

-2 upvotes · 3 March 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Girlfriends, hobbies, family, and most importantly - your man.

LTR Game Part 3: Unicorn Hunter Checklist

-2 upvotes · 3 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LTR GAME?!?! TRP HAS JUMPED THE SHARK I'M FUCKING OUT!!!

What is a man?

-2 upvotes · 22 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

When you post this in the correct sub I'll be more inclined to answer.

She doesn't love you.

-2 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not going to give Cliff's notes for an already short summary of an incredibly complex idea. It is insulting and panders to the instant gratification I spoke about in the post itself. Take the time to read and understand, and don't expect everything to be spoon fed to you.

I'm not going to lie - as a female, I'm afraid to ask this question for fear of being flamed and vehemently downvoted. Have any of you ever watched the documentary "Miss Representation" in full? If so, what did you think of the topics presented?

-2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I do. Reel in your tone and properly defend your thread or you're gone.

I'm not going to lie - as a female, I'm afraid to ask this question for fear of being flamed and vehemently downvoted. Have any of you ever watched the documentary "Miss Representation" in full? If so, what did you think of the topics presented?

-2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Thin ice darlin'

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

-2 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read all you like but this subreddit focuses primarily on getting your dick wet.

Your opinion of fighting in general

-2 upvotes · 1 August 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Bull shit.

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

-2 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Granted I do not have a background in judo, but saying *any* woman can defeat 95% of untrained men is just not something I can get behind. Regardless, hopefully the female league dies out before the UFC gets any more watered down.

Can i be sweet?

-2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

A compliment, especially given the source. Now if only you could build your harem properly...

Can i be sweet?

-2 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Amen.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-2 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're presuming I'm not already "high value".

I know nothing about you other than you're married, which only means your decision making capabilities are most certainly called into question.

My wife, rightly or wrongly, thinks I'm brilliant and the most remarkable man she's ever met. I feel the same way about her.

Oxytocin is powerful, no one has ever denied that.

Saying that ALL marriages are poor decisions is ridiculous. You simply don't see the value.

From a legal and financial standpoint getting married is a *terrible* decision. From a relationship standpoint, what does it give you over staying in a non-legally binding monogamous relationship?

All you're doing is focusing on the negatives. But any endeavor has negatives. You get in your car, right? That's dangerous. You have sex, right? Fucking scary! Any number of horrible things can happen no matter what you do and if you live your life in fear, you'll miss out on a whole world of possibilities.

My car can't decide one day it doesn't like the way I drive and force me to finance all of its oil changes and fill-ups. Sex isn't really all that scary if you do even a modicum amount of research on her. Regardless, you think wives only fuck their husbands? There is no fear involved, merely acceptance of a flawed institution under the authority of an even more flawed legal system.

I know you don't believe me and that's okay. You don't need to. It's just intellectually foolish to completely discount something because some people have bad experiences with it.

Thank you for the permission to disagree with you, it certainly lends credence to your point of view and incites me to learn more. Care to do an AMA for the sub?

A beautiful marriage.

-2 upvotes · 4 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

He looks like a total beta, and according to the hens a "lucky" beta. FSM help him.

She doesn't love you.

-3 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're good.

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

-3 upvotes · 27 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

So your argument boils down to judo and NAWALT? I'll remain unconvinced until they put her in the ring with UFC male fighters in the same weight class, or any large man who has been in a bar fight or two.

Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

-3 upvotes · 25 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is TRP for women. We had enough women with questions that we decided to assist in fostering a community based on natural femininity. In TRP the men accept reality *regardless* of how we feel about it, and change our lifestyle to maximize our SMV and as a byproduct - attract higher quality women. We can't just be nice and "ourselves" and expect women to love us how we want to be loved. That just isn't how it works. The same logic applies to women, albeit much differently in execution. Society keeps telling them over and over to be independent, to pursue their career over all else, to never rely on a man for anything, that they can do anything a man can do while walking backwards in the snow in heels, then they turn 30, break their face against the wall, and turn into miserable cunts who shame honest masculinity. Most men don't care how smart or educated you are, *especially* RP men. They care how pleasant you are to be around, how well you take care of your body, and how *few* partners you've had. Yes, no high value RP man wants to date a complete moron, but your PhD does not make my dick hard.

I haven't called you a feminist, yet, but if it walks like a...and talks like a...

Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

-3 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Agreed.

Alright, then why does the tone in almost every single one of your posts in this sub come off with just as much chest thumping as the next "empowered" feminist?

In a historical sense, no, women have equal rights.

We only consumed the nuclear family and generations of men and women in the process, totally worth it. Equality *under the law* is something I can get behind, but women regularly get preference even then. [/r/pussypass](#)

Today, I couldn't agree more as it has been perverted into what any SJW wants it to mean. This illustrates what feminism is today, wish I could have upvoted it more.

Well, there's some hope for you yet.

I'm the girl that was offered a job as a topless maid. AMA, dudes.

-3 upvotes · 20 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We know why you're here - validation. It is pretty clear how we feel. Personally, I just want to see if you have the

credentials to be hired.

[Mod] Posting Rules

-3 upvotes · 17 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

with the focus on long-term goals that bring long-term happiness.

A nearly 6 year throwaway? Dedication.

Does TRP have much relevance if I'm into dominant women?

-3 upvotes · 7 June 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I doubt it, out of curiosity though have you had any traumatic experiences in your life that might be related to this?

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-3 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Good luck with your coin flip.

Are lesbians welcome here? I've found I go through similar things with women to the guys here.

-3 upvotes · 5 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

"Smart" is too broad of a word to give a definitive answer. Men have a much steeper bell curve than women. As far as rationality goes, without question men win. Men built this world with the support of women, so we earned the right to steer the ship while taking into account their input.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

-4 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Because high value men can get non-physical (and physical, if desired) forms of affection from every other woman in their life, easily. Sex is what separates you from them. Now, in the case of actual physical pain there definitely needs to be a conversation and corresponding policy put in place, but it is hard for me to believe this is a regular occurrence between most couples.

[FR] "You look like you should be baking me a pie or something in that dress."

-4 upvotes · 4 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Even if you're being hyperbolic this is a huge tell that you have a weak frame.

Do you ever disagree with some stuff certain RP men say about women?

-4 upvotes · 8 February 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Careful.

In what way do you differ from the majority of Red Pillers?

-4 upvotes · 1 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't rape.

Dear women, you're really not as "badass" as you think.

-4 upvotes · 26 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If she's such a "scary bitch" then put her in the ring with Aldo.

Finding it difficult to meet all my SO's sexual needs?

-5 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't think I like your tone.

You're unplugging. That's wonderful.

-5 upvotes · 18 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch your shame language, you are not the end all be all for TRP knowledge. No one is.

Correct, but I am an authority, and I'm telling you flat out if you think men can be victims in relationships you are dead *fucking* wrong.

The Difference Between Dominance and Abuse

-5 upvotes · 10 October 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If she doesn't calm down after you shake her a little then she is probably psychotic and you need to next her. The last time I heard about someone getting beat with a spoon was when my mother broke one over me and I laughed in her face. Don't hit people with spoons, unless its on the ass and she deserves it.

Taking the bitterness out of the red pill

-5 upvotes · 24 June 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Because I am not a submissive woman. I prefer to make informed decisions about my life and be active in my pursuit of my goals (a long term meaningful relationship, self improvement, and a comfortable life). Maybe my tone is different than most women here because I don't expect a man to take care of me.

TRP is about promoting natural masculinity and natural femininity. We accept that the sexes are complimentary, and never have been nor will be equal. There are behaviors and roles that support these concepts, and the reason these communities exist. You clearly do not subscribe to these ideals and it does not seem you can add much to our community other than spouting off the same tired "empowered women" bullshit that we are all actively avoiding. If you continue to show us how independent you are I am going to remove you from the community, fair warning. If you are not a submissive woman then *why are you here?*

Again, we can agree. A lot of men do get a raw deal. I grew up hearing about how my dad lived off of beef jerky for years after wife #1 left him for a richer man and took his kid, all while still expecting child support. I support a lot of men's rights, because the laws should be applied equally to the sexes - this is one of the reasons I can get behind a lot of things on [/r/theredpill](#).

I might recommend [/r/MensRights](#) and [/r/LadyMRAs](#) as those communities both believe in the fictitious notion of equality.

Theredpill only gets a bad rap because its so true that it hurts.

-5 upvotes · 9 May 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You're welcome to rationalize your poor decision all you want, but you will not convince anyone here. Marriage is an abhorrent mating strategy in the current social and legal climates and all it takes is her natural hypergamy to find a "spark" with someone else and you're gone. Sure, if you game hard and are a high enough value man you can *probably* keep her loyal, but why risk it when she knows she is looking at a big cash prize to upgrade from you? If the family courts were even remotely neutral I would probably consider marriage because I can deal with the fallout of a relationship, but I am not betting my empire on some vagina's "feelings."

She doesn't love you.

-6 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

We're the most infamous sub on all of Reddit. I'll never go one login session without handing out a ban. Your sentiment is heard, and I understand where you're coming from but we need to be quite a bit more militant than almost every other sub. I don't ban people who disagree - I ban people who disagree and are *shitty* about it. Notice you're still free to post, as is [/u/noitsourcity](#)

The 3 biggest whores I know all parrot the same line when confronted: Can't be a coincidence... possibly nsfw

-6 upvotes · 11 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

R.I.P. skipwhy

TRP and Redpill advice - What value does it offer women?

-9 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't worry darlin'

Reddit women admitting violence is sexy

-9 upvotes · 27 April 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're going to continue to attention whore and detract from honest conversation I am going to remove you from the sub. Consider this your one and only warning.

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

-11 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. They rationalize the short hair as "no big deal" because they're so enamored with the rest of the package. It screams thirsty low value man with low standards.

I make one simple change, and it's instantly noticed.

-11 upvotes · 17 October 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Then why the fuck are you here?

TRP and Redpill advice - What value does it offer women?

-13 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah, get back in the kitchen, woman.

What do you think of a woman who doesn't want to have children?

-18 upvotes · 31 July 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I think she is denying her biology and doing so is the quickest route to unhappiness. A woman who states she doesn't want children is like a man who states he doesn't want sex. The fuck is wrong with you?

TRP and Redpill advice - What value does it offer women?

-19 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

If there are any others feel free to message myself or [/r/RedPillWomen](#) with their usernames. We get orangereds all the time over in TRP and it genuinely helps with taking out the trash.

TRP and Redpill advice - What value does it offer women?

-19 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

Gone.

She doesn't love you.

-21 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't see what we see, so don't pretend to understand that you have any advice worth giving.

TRP and Redpill advice - What value does it offer women?

-24 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/RedPillWomen

A little bit of your inner white knight, and a little bit of the fact she has a history of being an almost-feminist moron.

Girls With Short Hair Are Damaged

-25 upvotes · 17 January 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You are, and you'll also watch your tone or you'll be gone.

She doesn't love you.

-33 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm 5 bans deep so far. You're welcome to be next.

She doesn't love you.

-42 upvotes · 10 November 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

Read it or I'll ban you. How 'bout that champ?

Girl rapes her unconscious boyfriend, "sexxit" commenters exercise the usual double standard

-45 upvotes · 1 December 2013 · /r/TheRedPill

My first girlfriend passed out mid session once. I was so pissed I kept pumping away until I was close, pulled out, and finished all over her while she was sleeping. She was a little fired up (and sticky) come morning. I laughed it off and told her not to pass out again. True story.

Rape? Rape.

From The Graveyard of RP Truths: "She Doesn't Love You", by /u/SoftHarem

score hidden · 19 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

Stream of consciousness rant after a break-up. The only wisdom I can impart from between the time I wrote this to today this: allow yourself to be surprised. Keep your expectations low when it comes to females, because almost always your preconceived notions will be correct. However, if you completely shut yourself off to the positive aspect of women then you are guaranteed to create your own destiny.

Women can be molded into a positive force. Women can be the third (You, Goals, Her) most important aspect of your life. The right woman to fit this bill is few and far between but she does exist. As long as you maintain frame the majority of the time, and understand that all responsibility of your life rests on your shoulders, she can enhance your life.

The biggest takeaway that you need to comprehend is this: Women are not men. Men are not women. We are different animals who react differently to the same situations. Handle your business and find a woman who will handle hers in a way that is satisfactory to you, and understand that even if she is completely opposite - she can complement you.